







## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEORGE OTIS SMITH, DIRECTOR

## WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334

## THE OHIO VALLEY FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913

#### (INCLUDING COMPARISONS WITH SOME EARLIER FLOODS)

A. H. HORTON AND H. J. JACKSON

BY



## WASHINGTON GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEORGE OTIS SMITH, DIRECTOR

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334

# THE OHIO VALLEY FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913

#### (INCLUDING COMPARISONS WITH SOME EARLIER FLOODS)

BY

## A. H. HORTON AND H. J. JACKSON



WASHINGTON GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1913



## D. OF D. OCT 17 1913

578 <sup>0</sup> 478 478

## CONTENTS.

1. Jay 2

-

	Page.
Introduction	7
Scope of report	8
Accuracy and reliability of data	9
Acknowledgments	9
Division of work	9
Definition of terms	10
Convenient equivalents	11
Causes of floods in the Ohio Valley	13
History of the flood of March-April, 1913	19
General causes	19
Precipitation and temperature	20
Progress of the flood.	23
Stage and discharge	24
Flood of March-April, 1907.	31
Causes	31
Precipitation and temperature	31
General features.	33
Stage and discharge.	34
Flood of 1884	39
Causes	39
Precipitation and temperature	39
General features	40
Stage and discharge	42
Comparison of the floods in the Ohio Valley.	43
Causes	43
Place of origin.	45
Progress.	45
Record stages	45
Effects of tributaries.	45
Future floods	46
Stage and discharge.	47
Damage caused by flood of March-April, 1913	84
Prevention of damage by floods	87
Conclusion	91
Index.	93
-	00

## TABLES.

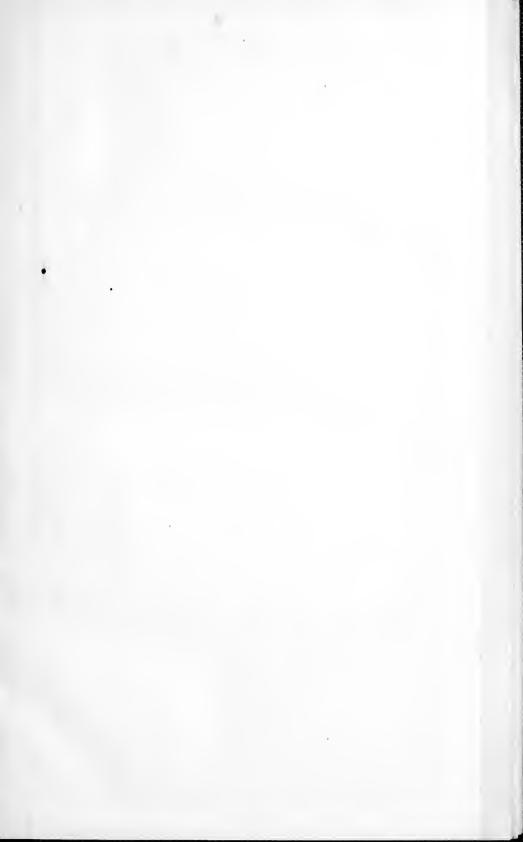
Pag		
	. Stages, in feet, of floods above danger line at selected stations on Ohio River. 2. Gage heights, in feet, for floods of Ohio and tributary rivers from 1880 to 1913.	
	2. Precipitation, in inches, at selected stations in or near Ohio River basin, March 23–27, 1913.	3.
	. Gage height, in feet, at stations on Ohio River for flood of March-April, 1913.	
1	. Gage height, in feet, at stations on streams tributary to Ohio River for flood of March-April, 1913.	э.
:	. Precipitation, in inches, at selected stations in or near Ohio River basin, March 4–14, 1907.	6.
:	. Gage height, in feet, at stations on Ohio River during flood of March-April, 1907.	
:	. Gage height, in feet, at stations on rivers tributary to Ohio River for flood of March-April, 1907.	
	. Precipitation, in inches, at selected stations in or near Ohio River basin, February 3–14, 1884	
4	. Gage height, in feet, at stations on Ohio River during flood of 1884	
4	<ul> <li>Crest stages, in feet, for selected floods and miscellaneous data at stations on Ohio River.</li> <li>Crest stages, in feet, for selected floods and miscellaneous data at stations.on</li> </ul>	
4	streams tributary to Ohio River.	12.
Į	. Daily gage height, in feet, and daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line from 1859 to 1913.	13.
	. Daily gage height, in feet, and daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at selected stations for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and	14.
(	March-April, 1913	15
7	floods above danger line from 1859 to 1913	10.
	. Summary of flood-flow records of Ohio River at Wheeling, Parkersburg, Cat- lettsburg, Cincinnati, Louisville, and Evansville, for floods of 1884, Jan-	16.
7	uary, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913 Summary of flood-flow records of Ohio River for floods of 1884, January, 1907,	17.
8	March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913, at Wheeling, Parkersburg, Cat- lettsburg, Cincinnati, Louisville, and Evansville	
8	. Ratios of total discharge during selected floods at various points on Ohio River.	18.
8	Estimate of damages in Ohio Valley by flood of March-April, 1913	19.
	1	

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

Page.	I. A, Panoramic view of Parkersburg, W. Va., during flood of March- April, 1913; B, South Main Street, Dayton, Ohio, after flood of	Plate I.
7	<ul> <li>March-April, 1913.</li> <li>I. A, Second Street, Marietta, Ohio, during flood of March-April, 1913, after water had fallen; B, Market Street, Parkersburg, W. Va., dur-</li> </ul>	II.
20	ing flood of March-April, 1913 I. Map showing drainage area, principal streams, towns, and lines of	TTT
20	equal rainfall for flood of March-April, 1913	
24	7. Flood hydrographs for 15 stations on Ohio River during the flood of March-April, 1913.	
24	7. Flood hydrographs for stations on Ohio River and tributary streams during the flood of March-April, 1913	
24	I. A, Miami Street canal bridge, Dayton, Ohio, after the flood of March- April, 1913; B, Post office, Dayton, Ohio, after the flood of March- April, 1913.	VI.
30	I. A, High Street, Hamilton, Ohio, at daybreak March 26, 1913; B, Same street after the flood	VII.
50	1. A, "The island," Wheeling, W. Va., during the flood of March-April, 1913; B, View looking north on Market Street, Wheeling, W. Va., from Baltimore & Ohio Railroad viaduct, during the flood of March-	VIII.
30	April, 1913.	137
31 34	<ol> <li>Belpre, Ohio, during the flood of March-April, 1913</li> <li>Flood hydrographs for 15 stations on Ohio River during the flood of March-April, 1907</li> </ol>	
34	I. Flood hydrographs for stations on Ohio River and tributary streams during the flood of March-April, 1907	XI.
40	I. Map showing drainage area, principal streams, towns, and lines of equal rainfall for flood of 1884	XII.
40	I. Flood hydrographs for 7 stations on Ohio River during the flood of 1884.	XIII.
86	7. Railroad bridge over Muskingum River at Marietta, Ohio, March- April, 1913: <i>A</i> , During the flood; <i>B</i> , After the flood	XIV.
86	7. A, Fourth Street and Baptist Church, Marietta, Ohio, March 30, 1913; B, Post office, Front Street, Marietta, Ohio, March 30, 1913.	XV.
	. A, B, C, High Street bridge over Miami River at Hamilton, Ohio,	XVI.
86	<ul> <li>March-April, 1913.</li> <li>A, Rileys Island, Miami River, below Hamilton, Ohio, March 26, 1913; B, High Street, Hamilton, Ohio, during flood of March-April, 1919.</li> </ul>	XVII.
8ô	<ul> <li>1913.</li> <li>I. A, South B Street, Hamilton, Ohio, after the flood of March-April, 1913; B, Railroad crossing at South Hamilton, Ohio, after the flood</li> </ul>	XVIII.
87 88	of March-April, 1913 C. Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, April 4, 1913	XIX.

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

XX. Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, April 4, 1913, looking downstream	
from suspension bridge between Cincinnati and Newport, Ky	88
XXI. Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad bridge over Miami River at	
Hamilton, Ohio, March 25, 1913: A, Just before failure; B, During	
failure; C, Immediately after failure	88
XXII. A, Remains of Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad bridge at	
Hamilton, Ohio; B, Second and Court streets, Hamilton, Ohio, on	
the morning of March 25, 1913.	89







.I. PANORAMIC VIEW OF PARKERSBURG, W. VA., DURING FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913. Looking upstream on Ohio River - Little Känawha River inforeground and extending upstream to the right





## THE OHIO VALLEY FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

By A. H. HORTON and H. J. JACKSON.

#### INTRODUCTION.

In no year since 1873 has Ohio River failed, at some point along its course, to overflow its banks and flood large areas of adjoining bottom lands, and in some years this flooding has been five times repeated. So relatively little precise information is available concerning the floods previous to 1873 that their intensity can not be fairly compared with that of later floods, but among the subsequent floods three are preeminent—that of February, 1884, that of March-April, 1907, and, last and greatest, that of March-April, 1913.

Problems connected with the improvement, regulation, and use of the Ohio and its tributaries have been under consideration for more than a century, but none of the numerous philosophic and scientific reports that discuss these problems contain any consecutive records of discharge, and, largely because of this lack of base data, the problems seem little nearer solution now than they were 50 years ago. The small amount of progress made is shown by comparing the numerous reports on floods published during the last 60 years. The discussion that followed the publication of Ellet's notable report <sup>1</sup> in 1853 and that which followed Leighton's report <sup>2</sup> in 1908 on reservoir control afford a particularly striking example. Although more than 50 years had elapsed between the two reports sufficient data upon which to base definite conclusions had not been collected.

The differences in opinion concerning the treatment of the problem of the improvement of the Ohio have been in the past and are now due chiefly to attempts to draw conclusions from insufficient data and to consider special phases of the subject without attention to other phases. Unless systematic studies of all the various factors which enter into the problem are made, the arguments that have been

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Ellet, Charles, jr., The Mississippi and Ohio rivers: containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation and investigation of the practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs; Philadelphia, 1853. The discussion appeared in the Journal of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia between 1853 and 1857.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Leighton, M. O., The relation of water conservation to flood prevention and navigation along Obio River: Inland Waterways Comm., Prel. Rept., pp. 451-490, 1908. Discussions appeared in Am. Soc. Civil Eng. Trans. (Chittenden, H. M.), vol. 62, pp. 245 et seq.; Eng. News; and other periodicals.

carried on during the last half century will continue indefinitely to occupy the time and attention of everyone interested.

The data essential to such systematic studies comprise-

1. Records of stream flow at carefully selected points.

2. General topographic maps of the entire area.

3. Detailed maps of areas where possible improvement can be made.

4. A study of present works for the improvement of the river and its tributaries and their effects.

5. A study of the municipal and other developments along the rivers and their effects on regimen.

Of these the data of greatest immediate importance are records of stream flow. The others are of such character that they can be readily collected at any time, but the collection of stream-flow data should be started without further delay, for not only are they essential in studying past and present conditions and in planning improvements, but they are also indispensable to the efficient operation of any works that may be constructed, and their value will depend largely on the length of time over which they extend. Moreover, the opportunity for obtaining much valuable information concerning the flood of March-April, 1913, will soon be lost, and it is manifestly unwise to await the recurrence of disaster in order to collect the data necessary to the formulation of plans for flood control.

Investigations of stream flow are now in progress by the United States Geological Survey in many parts of the Ohio River basin, and can readily be extended to cover the whole area.

#### SCOPE OF REPORT.

A review of the various published and manuscript reports relating to the Ohio and its tributaries shows that disconnected and incomplete records of stage, discharge, and other factors relative to flow have been kept at many points in the Ohio River basin. A report based on the careful study and analysis of these records supplemented by new data would give much information in regard to the flow of Ohio River during the last 70 years, including, for several points, records of the flow continuous for 50 years. In preparation for such a report the Geological Survey has, for the last five years, as opportunity presented, collected many of the records necessary for the correlation and interpretation of back records, but before the report can be completed, it will be necessary to analyze thoroughly all the available records and to collect some additional hydrometric data.

Meanwhile such flood data as can be prepared with the records and funds at present available are here published for the convenience of the public and particularly of the engineering profession, and to emphasize the necessity of immediately starting, on a comprehensive scale, the collection of stream-flow data in the Ohio Valley. The data given for the recent flood are as complete as it is possible to make them at this time, but much more similar information should be collected and published. The facts concerning other floods are presented primarily for comparison with those concerning the flood of 1913, for it is obvious that the problem of flood control can not be solved by studying any one flood.

The report shows, in a limited way, what can and should be done in collecting the hydrometric data necessary for a complete report upon the floods that continuously menace the Ohio Valley, to the end that a definite decision may be reached as to the best and most economical means of preventing damage by floods.

#### ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY OF DATA.

It has not been possible to expend on the preparation of this preliminary report the same amount of care and study that would be necessary in the preparation of a complete and final report, but all gage heights have been carefully checked against the records from which they were obtained, and any discrepancies that may be later revealed by close study and investigation of original records will probably be comparatively small. Discharge data, in so far as the rating curves used in their determination are concerned, are well within the required degree of accuracy. No detailed study of the records as published has been made, and no attempt has been made to adjust any of the data to even partly eliminate seeming inconsistencies.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Special acknowledgment is due to the United States Weather Bureau for published and advance data on precipitation and floods, particularly for rainfall records and most of the gage heights and miscellaneous data relating to river stations given in this report, and to the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, for published and unpublished gage heights at numerous locks and dams and for some miscellaneous data derived from reports on river surveys. Data obtained from municipal and local authorities in many cities and towns, from county and State departments, and from railroad and traction companies throughout the Ohio Valley form so large a part of this report that it has not been deemed expedient to attempt to give individual acknowledgments throughout the text. All such courtesies are, however, here gratefully acknowledged.

#### DIVISION OF WORK.

The field records from which the discharge data were prepared were collected under the direction of A. H. Horton, district engineer, assisted by R. H. Bolster, W. G. Hoyt, H. J. Jackson, C. T. Bailey, Wm. N. O'Neill, J. C. Dort, and P. S. Monk. The ratings were prepared by A. H. Horton, district engineer, R. H. Bolster, hydraulic engineer, and H. J. Jackson, assistant engineer.

The computations were made by A. H. Horton and H. J. Jackson, assisted by G. C. Stevens, H. D. Padgett, C. L. Batchelder, and M. I. Walters.

The rainfall maps for the floods of 1884 and 1913 were prepared by Henry Gannett, geographer.

The outline and general plan of the report was made by John C. Hoyt, under whose direction the studies were made and the completed data prepared for publication by A. H. Horton and H. J. Jackson.

The report was edited by Mrs. B. D. Wood.

#### DEFINITION OF TERMS.

The volume of water flowing in a stream—the "run-off" or "discharge"—is expressed in various terms, each of which has become associated with a certain class of work. These terms may be divided into two groups—(1) those which represent a rate of flow, as secondfeet, gallons per minute, miner's inches, and run-off in second-feet per square mile, and (2) those which represent the actual quantity of water, as run-off in depth in inches and in acre-feet. The units used are second-feet, second-feet per square mile, and run-off in millions of cubic feet, run-off in inches and in acre-feet. They may be defined as follows:

"Second-foot" is an abbreviation for cubic foot per second and is the unit for the rate of discharge of water flowing in a stream 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep, at a rate of 1 foot per second. It is generally used as a fundamental unit from which others are computed by the use of the factors given in the following table of equivalents.

"Second-feet per square mile" is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, on the assumption that the run-off is distributed uniformly both as regards time and area.

"Run-off in inches" is the depth to which the drainage area would be covered if all the water flowing from it in a given period were conserved and uniformly distributed on the surface. It is used for comparing run-off with rainfall, which is usually expressed in depth in inches.

"Acre-foot" is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet, and is the quantity required to cover an acre to the depth of 1 foot. It is commonly used in connection with storage for irrigation work.

#### CONVENIENT EQUIVALENTS.

The following is a list of convenient equivalents for use in hydraulic computations:

Table for converting discharge in second-fect per square mile into run-off in depth in inches over the area.

Discharge in		Ru	m-off in inch	cs.	
square mile.	1 day.	28 days.	29 days.	30 days.	31 days.
1 2 3 4 5 6	$\begin{array}{c} 0.03719\\ .07438\\ .11157\\ .14876\\ .18595\\ .22314 \end{array}$	$1.041 \\ 2.083 \\ 3.124 \\ 4.165 \\ 5.207 \\ 6.248$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 079\\ 2.\ 157\\ 3.\ 236\\ 4.\ 314\\ 5.\ 393\\ 6.\ 471 \end{array}$	$1.116 \\ 2.231 \\ 3.347 \\ 4.463 \\ 5.578 \\ 6.694$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.153\\ 2.306\\ 3.459\\ 4.612\\ 5.764\\ 6.917\end{array}$
7 8 9	.26033 .29752 .33471	$7.289 \\ 8.331 \\ 9.372$	$7.550 \\ 8.628 \\ 9.707$	$7.810 \\ 8.926 \\ 10.041$	$8.070 \\ 9.223 \\ 10.376$

NOTE.-For partial month multiply the values for one day by the number of days.

Table for converting discharge in second-feet into run-off in acre-feet.

Discharge in		Rur	1-off in acre-f	eet.	
second-feet.	1 day.	28 days.	29 days.	30 days.	31 days.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$\begin{array}{c} 1.983\\ 3.967\\ 5.950\\ 7.934\\ 9.917\\ 11.90\\ 13.88\\ 15.87\\ 17.85\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 55.54\\ 111.1\\ 166.6\\ 222.1\\ 277.7\\ 333.2\\ 388.8\\ 444.3\\ 499.8 \end{array}$	$57.52 \\ 115.0 \\ 172.6 \\ 230.1 \\ 287.6 \\ 345.1 \\ 402.6 \\ 460.2 \\ 517.7 $	$59.50 \\ 119.0 \\ 178.5 \\ 238.0 \\ 297.5 \\ 357.0 \\ 416.5 \\ 476.0 \\ 535.5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 $	$\begin{array}{c} 61.\ 49\\ 123.\ 0\\ 184.\ 5\\ 246.\ 0\\ 307.\ 4\\ 368.\ 9\\ 430.\ 4\\ 491.\ 9\\ 553.\ 4\end{array}$

Note.—For partial month multiply the values for one day by the number of days.

Table for converting discharge in second-feet into run-off in millions of gallons.

Discharge in		Mil	lions of gallo	ns.	
sccond-feet.	1 day.	28 days.	29 days.	30 days.	31 days.
1	0.6463	18.10	18.74	19.39	20.04
2	$1.293 \\ 1.939$	$36.20 \\ 54.30$	$37.448 \\ 56.22$	$38.78 \\ 58.17$	$40.08 \\ 60.12$
4	$2.585 \\ 3.232$	$72.40 \\ 90.50$	$74.96 \\ 93.70$	$77.56 \\ 96.95$	
6	$3.878 \\ 4.524$	108.6 126.7	$112.4 \\ 131.2$	$116.3 \\ 135.7$	$120.2 \\ 140.3$
8	$5.170 \\ 5.817$	$144.8 \\ 162.9$	149.9 168.7	155.1 174.5	160.3 180.4

NOTE .- For partial month multiply the values for one day by the number of days.

Table for converting discharge in second-feet into run-off in millions of cubic feet.

Discharge in		Milli	ions of cubic	feet.	
second-feet.	1 day.	28 days.	29 days.	30 days.	31 days,
$\begin{array}{c} 1 & & \\ 2 & & \\ 3 & & \\ 4 & & \\ 5 & & \\ 6 & & \\ 7 & & \\ 8 & & \\ 9 & & \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .0864\\ .1728\\ .2592\\ .3456\\ .4320\\ .5184\\ .6048\\ .6912\\ .7776\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.  419 \\ 4.  838 \\ 7.  257 \\ 9.  676 \\ 12.  10 \\ 14.  51 \\ 16.  93 \\ 19.  35 \\ 21.  77 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.506\\ 5.012\\ 7.518\\ 10.02\\ 12.53\\ 15.04\\ 17.54\\ 20.05\\ 22.55 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.592 \\ 5.184 \\ 7.776 \\ 10.37 \\ 12.96 \\ 15.55 \\ 18.14 \\ 20.74 \\ 23.33 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 678\\ 5.\ 356\\ 8.\ 034\\ 10.\ 71\\ 13.\ 39\\ 16.\ 07\\ 18.\ 75\\ 21.\ 42\\ 24.\ 10 \end{array}$

NOTE.-For partial month multiply the values for one day by the number of days.

1 second-foot equals 40 California miner's inches (law of Mar. 23, 1901).

1 second-foot equals 38.4 Colorado miner's inches.

1 second-foot equals 40 Arizona miner's inches.

1 second-foot equals 7.48 United States gallons per second; equals 448.8 gallons per minute; equals 646,317 gallons for one day.

1 second-foot equals 6.23 British imperial gallons per second.

1 second-foot for one year covers 1 square mile 1.131 feet or 13.572 inches deep.

1 second-foot for one year equals 31,536,000 cubic feet.

1 second-foot equals about 1 acre-inch per hour.

1 second-foot for one day covers 1 square mile 0.03719 inch deep.

1 second-foot for one 28-day month covers 1 square mile 1.041 inches deep.

1 second-foot for one 29-day month covers 1 square mile 1.079 inches deep.

1 second-foot for one 30-day month covers 1 square mile 1.116 inches deep.

1 second-foot for one 31-day month covers 1 square mile 1.153 inches deep.

1 second-foot for one day equals 1.983 acre-feet.

1 second-foot for one 28-day month equals 55.54 acre-feet.

1 second-foot for one 29-day month equals 57.52 acre-feet.

1 second-foot for one 30-day month equals 59.50 acre-feet.

1 second-foot for one 31-day month equals 61.49 acre-feet.

100 California miner's inches equals 18.7 United States gallons per second.

100 California miner's inches equals 96.0 Colorado miner's inches.

100 California miner's inches for one day equals 4.96 acre-feet.

100 Colorado miner's inches equals 2.60 second-feet.

100 Colorado miner's inches equals 19.5 United States gallons per second.

100 Colorado miner's inches equals 104 California miner's inches.

100 Colorado miner's inches for one day equals 5.17 acre-feet.

100 United States gallons per minute equals 0.223 second-foot.

100 United States gallons per minute for one day equals 0.442 acre-foot.

1,000,000 United States gallons per day equals 1.55 second-feet.

1,000,000 United States gallons equals 3.07 acre-feet.

1,000,000 cubic feet equals 22.95 acre-feet.

1 acre-foot equals 325,850 gallons.

1 inch deep on 1 square mile equals 2,323,200 cubic feet.

1 inch deep on 1 square mile equals 0.0737 second-foot per year.

1 foot equals 0.3048 meter.

1 mile equals 1.60935 kilometers.

1 mile equals 5,280 feet.

1 acre equals 0.4047 hectare.

1 acre equals 43,560 square feet.

1 acre equals 209 feet square, nearly.

1 square mile equals 2.59 square kilometers.

1 cubic foot equals 0.0283 cubic meter.

1 cubic foot equals 7.48 gallons.

1 cubic foot of water weighs 62.5 pounds.

1 cubic meter per minute equals 0.5886 second-foot.

1 horsepower equals 550 foot-pounds per second.

1 horsepower equals 76 kilogram-meters per second.

1 horsepower equals 746 watts.

1 horsepower equals 1 second-foot falling 8.80 feet.

11 horsepower equals about 1 kilowatt.

To calculate water power quickly:  $\frac{\text{Sec.-ft.} \times \text{fall in feet}}{11} = \text{net horsepower on water}$ wheel realizing 80 per cent of theoretical power.

#### CAUSES OF FLOODS IN THE OHIO VALLEY.

Disastrous floods have resulted from the following causes, acting either alone or in conjunction:

- 1. Excessive rainfall.
- 2. The rapid melting of accumulated snow.
- 3. The failure of reservoirs.
- 4. The forming and breaking of ice jams.
- 5. The breaking of levees.

In the Ohio Valley floods have been caused mainly by early spring rains, often occurring in conjunction with the melting of accumulated snow and ice. The flood of 1884 affords a good example of this combination of the effects of rainfall and melting snow. Of the 46 floods above the danger line on record at Cincinnati, Ohio, only three occurred outside of the four months January, February, March, and April—one in December, 1847, the second in May, 1865, and the third in August, 1875. Data concerning the principal floods in the Ohio Valley are presented in Tables 1 and 2.

Table 1 shows the date and crest stage of each rise recorded as above the danger line and the number of times the danger line was passed at six stations on the Ohio River. In general, values on the same horizontal line represent the same flood, but where values for different floods are on the same line the differences in dates are sufficiently obvious to avoid confusion. It should be noted that at Marietta 35 feet instead of 25 feet (danger line) was used as the limiting stage.

Year.	Pittsbur Pa.a Danger 1 22 ft. Max. 32 Mar. 15, Min. — Sept. 28,	ine, 5.5, 1907.	Wheelin W. Va Danger I 36 ft. Max. 53 Feb. 7, 1 Min( Aug. 27-28	a. ine, 8.1, 884. 0.3,	Marietti Ohio Stages ab 35 ft. <sup>4</sup> Max. 58 Mar. 29, Min. 1.	bove	Cincinn Ohio Danger I 50 ft. Max. 71 Feb. 14, 1 Sept.17-19	ine, .1, 1884. .9.	Evansvi Ind. Danger 1: 35 ft. Max. 48 Feb. 19, 1 Min0 Nov. 7-8,	ine, .8, 884.	Paduca Ky. Danger 1 43 ft. Max. 54 Apr. 7, 19 MinC Oct. 30-No 1895.	ine, .3, 913. 0.7, ov. 4,
	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.
1875 1876 1876 1876	Apr.         10           Nov.         9           Jan.         —           Feb.         10           Feb.         10           Feb.         10           Dec.         12           Dec.         12           Dec.         12           Dec.         12           Dec.         12           Apr.         6           Apr.         12           Nov.         4           Sept.         29           Jan.         21           Apr.         22           Mar.         4           Sept.         12           Mar.         4           Mar.         18           Dec.         14           Jan.         8           Sept.         19           Sept.         19           Sept.         19	33.9         9           32.0         9         0           33.0         35.0         0           28.8         25.0         24.0           23.0         26.9         24.0           23.0         26.9         24.0           23.0         26.0         22.0           31.9         26.0         22.0           31.0         30.0         29.7           22.0         31.4         22.0           30.0         23.5         22.2           25.7         22.2         2	Feb. 11 Dec. 15 May 9 Jan. 21 Dec. 15 Jan. 9	38.5 39.0 40.5 38.5 38.5 38.5	Dec. 16 Jan. 9	38.5 37.7 35.3	Feb. 18 Dec. 17 Feb. 23 Feb. 23 Feb. 23 Jan. 24 Apr. 13 Apr. 26 Mar. 7 May 14 Feb. 22 Mar. 14 Jan. 19 Jan. 19 Aug. 6 Jan. 29	e 76 	Jan. 15 Feb. 28 Apr. 16 Mar. 4–5 Mar. 4–5 Mar. 23 May 5 Jan. 31 Jan. 3 Jan. 31 Feb. 19 Apr. 3	46. 3 46. 3 37. 2 39. 2 37. 2 36. 4 38. 6 36. 4 38. 8 36. 4 41. 9 37. 9 37. 9 37. 8 35. 4	Mar. 21 Apr. 24 Mar. 21 Feb. 5	
1878 1879 1880 1880		24.5		•••••		39.3	Feb. 17	 d53.2	Dec. 30–31 Jan. 12 Feb. 21 Mar. 14 May 3 Feb. 19	37.3 37.0 42.1 39.0 35.2 38.9	Mar. 22–23 (Jan. 31	
1882 1882 1883 1883 1883 1883 1883	•••••		rgh Flood		Feb. 23 Feb. 9	43.7		d58.6	Jan. 18 Feb. 24 Mar. 28 May 20 Feb. 19 Apr. 10–12 Dec. —	40.9 44.9 38.0 36.0 47.8 38.8 (e)	Feb. 26 Feb. 25	}48.8 50.0 50.7

TABLE 1.-Stages, in feet, of floods above danger line, at selected stations on Ohio River.

a From report Pittsburgh Flood Commission. b Danger line, 25 feet. Used 35 feet in this report. c From traditions. d Crest. e December, 1883, no record. Gage height Jan. 1,1884, equals 39.0.

14

Year.	Pittsbur Pa. Danger I .22 ft. Max. 35 Mar. 15, Min. –1 Sept. 28, 1	ine, .5, 1907. 1.3,	Wheelin W. Va 36 ft. Max. 53 Feb. 7, 1: Min. –( Aug. 27–28	.1, 884. 0.3,	Mariett Ohio. Stages ab 35 ft. Max. 58 Mar. 29, 1 Min. 1.	ove .3, .913.	Cincinn Ohio Danger 50 it Max. 7 Feb. 14, Min. 1 Sept.17-19	). line, 1.1, 1884. .9,	Evansvil Ind. Danger li 35 ft. Max. 48. Feb. 19, 1 Min0 Nov. 7-8,	ne, .8, .884. .3,	Padueah, Danger li 43 ft. Max. 54. Apr. 7, 19 Min0 Oct. 30-No 1895.	ne, .3, 913. .7,
	Date.	Stage.	D ate.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Dates	Stage.	Date.	Stage.
1884 1884 1885 1886 1887 1887 1887 1888 1888	Feb. 6 Jan. 17 Apr. 7 Fcb. 12 Feb. 27 July 11 Aug. 22	23.0 22.8 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0		· · · · · · · ·				a55.8 a56.3 54.6	Mar. 18-21 Jan. 23 Apr. 14 Feb. 8-9	37.5 43.4 43.2 43.1 38.3	Mar. 23 Apr. 17 Feb. 12–13 Mar. 8	43.1 46.8
1889 1890 1890 1890 1890 1890 1891 1891	June 1 Mar. 23 May 24 Jan. 3	22.0					Mar. 26	1 56.8 6 a59.2	Jan. 24 Feb. 14 Mar. 5 Mar. 30–31 Jan. 8–10 Fcb. 10	37.0 43.9 44.4 37.0 39.1	Mar. 11 Apr. 2-3	48.5
1891 1891 1892 1893 1893	Feb. 18 Jan. 15 Feb. 8 Feb. 11 May 22	31.3 23.0 24.0 22.0 23.2		44.9	Feb. 20 Feb. 11	43.8		5 57.3 0 a54.9 0 a54.9	Apr. 9–10 Apr. 25–28	42.8 37.2 38.2 41.8 41.8	Feb. 27 May 13	44.3
1895 1896 1897 1897 1898 1898 1899	Jan. 8 July 26 Feb. 24 Mar. 24	29.5 28.9		36.8		36.0 47.5	Jan. 20 Mar. 29		Jan. 28 Apr. 2–3 Jan. 18	38.8 35.5 43.6 43.1 44.8 39.1	Mar. 24–25 Jan. 30–31 Apr. 6	50.9 43.8 47.3
1899 1899 1900 1901 1901 1901 1902	Mar. 6 Nov. 27 Apr. 7 Apr. 21 Dee. 16	27.7 22.1 27.5			Apr. 23	41.4	Apr. 1 Apr. 2	7 59.7	Apr. 30 May 1 Feb. 5	 }41.8	Apr. 4-5	
1902 1902 1903 1903 1903 1903 1904	Mar. 1 Feb. 5 Mar. 1 Jan. 23		Mar. 2	42.6  40.0 	Mar. 3		Mar.	5 a53.2	Dec. 22 Feb. 11	40.0 39.8 40.7 42.4 36.0	Mar. 15-16	
1904 1904 1905 1905 1906 1907	Mar. 4 Mar. 8 Mar. 22 Dec. 4 Jan. 20	26.9 23.2 29.0 23.5	Mar. 4 Mar. 22	37.8	Mar. 5	37.8	Apr. 2		Mar. 14 Apr. 3-4 Mar. 17 May 19-20 Apr. 6 Jan. 7-8 Jan. 24-25	36.2 39.8 37.4 35.6 41.1 40.3	Apr. 4	
1907 1907 1908 1908 1908 1908 1909 1909 1909 1910	Mar. 15 Mar. 20 Feb. 16 Mar. 20 Feb. 25 May 1 Jan. 19	35.5 22.4 30.7 27.3 22.3 22.3 22.2	Mar. 15 Feb. 17 Mar. 21	a50.1 42.6 38.4	Feb. 18 Mar. 5	a39.1 36.4 a36.4 35.0	Mar. 19 Feb. 20 Mar. 12 Apr. 4	$\begin{array}{c} 9 & 62.1 \\ 0 & a51.3 \\ 2 & a53.4 \\ 4 & a55.9 \\ 8 & 54.6 \end{array}$	Mar. 23 Feb. 24 Mar. 15	43.8 40.9 41.5 42.2 37.6 43.2 35.7		

 
 TABLE 1.—Stages, in fect, of floods above danger line, at selected stations on Ohio River— Continued.

a Crest.

Year.	Pittsbur Pa. Danger I 22 ft. Max. 35 Mar. 15,19 Min. – Sept. 28, 1	ine, 5.5, 907. 1.3,	Wheeli W. V Danger I 36 ft. Max. 53 Feb. 7, 1 Min. — Aug. 27–28	i. ine, 8.1, 884. 0.3,	Mariett Ohio, Stages ab 35 ft. Max. 58 Mar. 29, Min. 1,	ove .3. 1913.	Cincinn Ohio Danger J 50 ft. Max. 7J Feb. 14, Min. 1 Sept.17-19	line, 1.1, 1884. .9,	Evansvi Ind. Danger 1 35 ft. Max. 48 Feb. 19, 1 Min. –( Nov. 7–8,	ine, .8, 854. 0.3,	Paducah, Danger li 43 ft. Max. 54 Apr. 7, 19 Min0 Oct. 30-Nc 1895.	ine, .3, 913. 0.7,
	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.	Date.	Stage.
1910 1911 1911 1911 1912 1912 1912 1912	Jan. 15 Jan. 31 Mar. 22	b28.1	Jan, 16 	c38.4		 		  b53.4	Mar. 31	38.8 38.4 36.3 42.6	Apr. 8-11	49.9
above	Jan. 13 Mar. 28 of times	b31.3 b26.3 b30.4 82	Jan. 13 Mar. 28	b51.1	Jan. 13	b58.3		bē.8	Apr. 5			47.6 554.3

TABLE 1.—Stages, in feet, of floods above danger line, at selected stations on Ohio River-Continued.

a Falling. No reading Jan. 15.

b Crest. c Rising. No reading Mar. 24. d Rising. No reading May 4.

5 crests subsequent to March, 1905, reported: "Gages under water." No readings available. Probably 2 of these were above 35 feet.

Table 2 gives the highest stage shown by regular gage readings (or the crest stage if known) at certain stations for each of a number of floods from 1880 to 1913, selected by taking all floods whose crest stages at Cincinnati were above 58 feet. (See Table 1 for dates.) The flood of 1912 reached a crest stage of only 53.2 feet at Cincinnati. but is included in the table because of its recent occurrence and the importance of its effect on the lower Mississippi. The gage heights at other stations are for the crests corresponding to the crests at Cincinnati and therefore do not necessarily represent the maximum stages for the years considered at all the stations. In some years as, for example, 1897 and 1912-two crests were recorded on the tributaries about the time of the rise on the main stream. In such event the crest believed to be the more nearly comparable with that on the Ohio was selected. A study of the floods prior to 1880 can The maximum stage given at each station be made from Table 1. is the highest of which there is authentic record.

These tables show clearly that danger from flood is ever present on the Ohio. In every year for more than 40 years the river passed the danger line at some of the six stations selected.

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
---

CAUSES OF FLOODS IN THE OHIO VALLEY.

c Obtained from readings on lower loek No. 1 gage by subtracting 1.6 feet.

TABLE 2.—Gage heights, in feet, for principal floods of Ohio and tributary rivers from 1880 to 1913.<sup>a</sup>

	~
1	62
1	n
	o

THE OHIO VALLEY FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

River and station.								-	-					
VEL ADD STATIOD.	1000	1009	1001	1000	1 007	1000	1001	1907	1907	1010	1913	1913	Ma	Maximum.
	7001	TOON	100T	neot	1601	1020	Inet	(Jan.)	(Mar.)	716T	(Jan.)	Apr.)a	Stage.	Date.
v: Radford, Va							18.4	3		a 10.4	4.0	15.0	a 37	Sept. 15, 1878
Hintou, W. Va. Fayette, W. Va.	9.2	7.5	a 10.6	a 7.5	a 14.8 27.6	$^{7.6}_{17.8}$	a 18.0	7.5	6.5	9.0 a 31.8	4.8 18.2	14.5 36.5	а 23 е 53	Sept. 13, 1878 Sept., 1878
Kanawha: Kanawha Falls, W. Va. Charleston, W. Va. Greenbrier, Alderson, W. Va.	a 16.4	a 16.0 a 26.0	a 19.5 a 29.0	a 14.8 31.0	a 28.5 41.1 16.9	13.9 19.6 8.0	a 30.0 a 36.4 9.1	a 17.8 a 30.0	a 13.5 a 21.0	16.5 24.6 a 13.0	12.3 21.5 7.5	27.5 34.8 19.4	a 37.8 a 46.9 a 19.4	Sept. 14, 1878 Sept. 28, 1861 Mar. 27, 1913
Big Sandy, Louisa (Lock No.3), Ky. (upper gage). Scioto, Columbus, Ohio Licking, Falmouth, Ky			44.1	38.0 24.7	44.6	24.6 17.6	34.5 3.6 3.6	$   \begin{array}{c}     39.0 \\     17.3 \\     28.5   \end{array} $	$29.6 \\ 19.0 \\ 28.1 \\ 28.1 \\ 19.0 \\ $	a 38.6 16.0 22.3	b 25.6 15.5 34.4	42.8 22.9 34.1	a 22 a 37.8	Mar. 25, 1913 Feb. 24, 1909
mı: Dayton, Ohio					5.9	18.3 21.2	3.4	12.0	15.2 a 20.3	13.8 a 12.8	$11.0 \\ 10.0$	29.0 34.6	a 29.0 a 34.6	Mar. 26, 1913 Do.
Kentucky: Highhridge, Ky Frankfort, Ky Green, Loek No. 2, Ky (upper gage).		42		31.0			24. 4 25. 1	25.7 29.6	20.0 33.2	25.0 25.6 29.4	33.0 34.8 35.5	34.6 38.3 31.2	34.6 a 44	Mar. 27, 1913 Feb., 1878
oash: Terre Haute, Ind Mount Carmel, Ill		27.7		22.0	18.4 26.4	a 27.1	13.5	24.7 24.5	$\begin{smallmatrix}17.3\\23.0\end{smallmatrix}$	19.7 23.2	$21.2 \\ 24.3$	$^{31.2}_{31.0}$	31.2 a 31.0	Mar. 27, 1913 Mar. 30, 1913
nberland: Nashville, Tenn. Clarksville, Tenn.	38.3	41.6	47.2	41.0	48.7	23.9	37.8 41.2	28.2 38.8	38.9 45.3	a 46.6 53.6	48.4 d 55.5	44.9 50.9	a 55.3 60.6	Jan. 22, 1882 Jan., 1882
uessee: Knozville, Tenn Khattanosa, Tenu Florence, Ala	30.3 21.8	8.5 17.6 12.0	$16.1 \\ 36.8 \\ 24.2 \\ 24.2 \\ 36.8 \\ $	$     \begin{array}{c}       14.6 \\       27.2 \\       16.1 \\       16.1 \\     \end{array} $	22.5 37.9 32.5	11.6 11.6	$   \begin{array}{c}     16.2 \\     26.5 \\     16.3 \\   \end{array} $	3.6 5.7	8.0 14.5	17.0 30.2 a 19.6	3.4 17.9 a 15.0	21.6 33.3 18.5	39 58.6 32.5	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm March,} & 1875 \\ {\rm Mar.} & 11, 1867 \\ {\rm Mar.} & 19, 1897 \end{array}$
Johnsonville, Tenn	43.8	29.0	44.4	37.7	48.0	21.7	a 24.7	14.5	25.4	35.4	a 30.1	33.3	48	(Mar. 24, 1897

..... of Obic 1 0

### HISTORY OF THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913. GENERAL CAUSES.

The flood of March-April, 1913, beginning on March 23 (Easter Sunday), was caused solely by excessive precipitation over a comparatively large area, as a result of which great volumes of water were literally dumped into the rivers of northern Indiana and Ohio, especially the Miami, Scioto, and Muskingum, which attained such overwhelming proportions and spread such sudden and far-reaching disaster and ruin. (See Table 3 and Pl. III, p. 20.) Only a small share of the damage can be ascribed to the failure of dams, for no large dams failed. These northern tributaries, hitherto comparatively impotent in creating extreme floods on the Ohio itself, were the chief and direct sources of the water which caused the destructively high stages during this flood on the main stream from Marietta, Ohio, to Maysville, Ky., and probably on down to Cairo, Ill. It is probable that the stages on the lower Ohio were increased by the effects of the levees constructed on the Mississippi at and below Cairo. Plate I (frontispiece) shows typical conditions on the main Ohio during this flood and the destruction along the northern tributaries.

It should be kept in mind that, in conjunction with this unprecedented flow from the northern tributaries of the Ohio, the eastern and southern tributaries were discharging very large quantities of water. The stages reached on these other tributaries were much higher than in ordinary floods but much lower than previously recorded maxima.

On the Ohio the rise was extremely rapid from March 25 to 29 at all points above Louisville. Crest stages were reached from Pittsburgh to Wheeling on March 28, and followed very quickly at other points from Marietta to Louisville, the crest passing the latter city on April 1. From Evansville to Cairo the rise was much less rapid, the crest not passing into the Mississippi until April 8.

The almost inconceivable damage wrought by the flood was unquestionably increased in a very great measure by the works of man in the channels, along the banks, and across the river valleys. Although the presence of the enormous volume of water may be considered nothing more nor less than "an act of God," still a large share of the blame for the resulting damage must be laid to man, not only for the positive harm done by the works of municipal and rural improvement but also because of the entire absence of any comprehensive engineering works built for the prevention of such damage by floods.

In considering the cause of the flood the condition of the ground just prior to the flood and the amount of water already in the river channels should be noted. The ground was not frozen but was practically saturated by previous rains and so did not offer means of storing any considerable amount of the water and thereby tending to prevent its rapid discharge into the streams. It is extremely doubtful, however, if ground storage, even under the most favorable conditions, would have had any material effect in reducing this flood because of the intensity of the precipitation. No time was available in which the ground, even if it had not been saturated, might absorb the rain. In addition to these conditions, so favorable to rapid runoff, the river channels were fairly well filled, none of the tributaries being low, the main Ohio being at ordinary stage above Parkersburg and at comparatively high stage below Parkersburg. Plate II shows typical street scenes at Parkersburg and Marietta during this flood.

#### PRECIPITATION AND TEMPERATURE.

The two storms of March 23 to 27, 1913, which caused the flood, were preceded by a storm of moderate intensity, which passed down the St. Lawrence Valley March 22 and which had been accompanied by sufficient precipitation over the Ohio basin to moisten the soil and to cause it to become quickly saturated by the heavier rains that followed.

The distribution of the rainfall in the five days from March 23 to 27, as determined from rainfall records at a large number of stations, is shown on Plate III, which shows also principal streams, towns, and rainfall and gaging stations. The amount of precipitation, daily and total, for the same period at certain selected stations is shown in Table 3.

TABLE 3.—Precipitation, in	inches, at se	elected stations	in or near	Ohio River basin for
÷ *	Mar. 2	23–27, 1913.		

Station.	Mar. 23.	Mar. 24.	Mar. 25.	Mar. 26.	Mar. 27.	Total.
Circleville. Columbus.	0.20 0.00	$2.44 \\ 1.50 \\ 0.60 \\ 1.96 \\ 1.58$	2.68 2.00 2.62 2.88 2.05	0. 34 2. 30 2. 72 1. 26 0. 95	$\begin{array}{c} 0.68\\ 0.40\\ 1.00\\ 0.98\\ 0.40\end{array}$	6.14 6.40 6.94 7.08 7.18
Dayton Bangorville Marion	<sup>b</sup> 0. 50 0. 90 1. 40	2.21 2.90 2.00 2.00 1.50	$\begin{array}{r} 4.15 \\ 3.30 \\ 5.20 \\ 4.40 \\ 5.60 \end{array}$	$1.11 \\ 1.50 \\ 1.60 \\ 1.90 \\ 2.10$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 00\\ 0.\ 80\\ 0.\ 90\\ 1.\ 00\\ 0.\ 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7.47\\ 9.00\\ 10.60\\ 10.70\\ 11.10\end{array}$
Terre Haute Anderson.	0.46 b 2.34	1.42 0.99 1.50 2.76 1.07	0.84 2.67 2.51 1.92 1.48	0.00 0.15 0.50 0.07 2.71	0.29 0.14 0.61 0.32	$\begin{array}{r} 4.56 \\ 6.99 \\ 5.36 \\ 5.58 \end{array}$
Indianapolis. Elliston Madison Shoals.	0.17 0.00 0.36 T.	$1.53 \\ 1.10 \\ 2.74 \\ 0.37$	$3.41 \\ 6.10 \\ 3.67 \\ 6.66$	0.48 1.20 2.27 1.80	0.42 0.20 T. 0.45	$\begin{array}{c} 6.01 \\ 8.60 \\ 9.04 \\ 9.28 \end{array}$
Illinois. La Salle	a 1.07	0.14	0.17	т.	т.	1.38
Springfield	0.62				0.09 0.24 0.26	$1.42 \\ 1.48 \\ 3.80 \\ 4.60$
	Ohio.           Toledo           Circleville.           Columbus.           Cleveland           Sandusky.           Cincinnati.           Dayton.           Bangorville.           Marion.           Belleiontaine           Indiana.           Notre Dame.           Terre Haute.           Anderson.           Fort Wayne.           Evansville.           Indianapolis.           Elliston           Madison.           Shoals.           Illinois.           La Salle.           Peoria.           Chicago.           Springfield	Ohio.         0.00           Circleville         0.20           Columbus         0.00           Cleveland         0.00           Sandusky         a 2.20           Cincinnati         a 0.00           Dayton         b 0.50           Bangorville         0.90           Marion         1.40           Notre Dame         0.00           Fort Wayne         0.00           Evansville         0.46           Anderson         b 2.34           Fort Wayne         0.00           Evansville         0.00           Madison         0.00           Indianapolis         0.17           Elliston         0.36           Shoals         T.           La Salle         a 1.07           Peoria         0.23           Chicago         0.26           Cairo         0.62	Ohio.         0.00         2.44           Circleville         0.20         1.50           Columbus         0.00         0.60           Cleveland         0.00         1.96           Sandusky         a 2.00         1.55           Cincinnati         a 0.00         2.21           Dayton         b 0.50         2.90           Bangorville         0.90         2.00           Marion         1.40         2.00           Belleiontaine         1.40         2.00           Belleiontaine         1.40         1.50           Notre Dame         0.00         1.42           Terre Haute         0.46         0.99           Anderson         b 2.34         1.50           Fort Wayne         0.00         2.76           Evansville         0.00         1.07           Indianapolis         0.17         1.53           Elliston         0.36         2.74           Shoals         T         0.37           La Salle         0.23         1.03           Chicago         0.20         1.42           Peoria         0.23         1.03           Chicago         0.00	Ohio.         0.00         2.44         2.68           Circleville         0.20         1.50         2.00           Columbus         0.00         0.60         2.62           Cleveland         0.00         1.96         2.88           Sandusky         a 2.20         1.53         2.05           Cincinnati         a 0.00         2.21         4.15           Dayton         b 0.50         2.90         3.30           Bangorville         0.90         2.00         5.20           Marion         1.40         2.00         4.40           Belleiontaine         1.40         2.00         4.40           Belleiontaine         1.40         2.00         4.20           Notre Dame         0.00         1.42         0.84           Terre Haute         0.46         0.99         2.67           Anderson         b 2.34         1.50         2.192           Evansville         0.00         1.71         1.48           Indianapolis         0.17         1.53         3.41           Elliston         0.36         2.74         3.67           Shoals         T.         0.37         6.66           <	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

a Readings for 24 hours, midnight to midnight b Readings for 24 hours, 7 p. m. to 7 p. m.

- would light for 21 hours, 1 pr lit. to 1

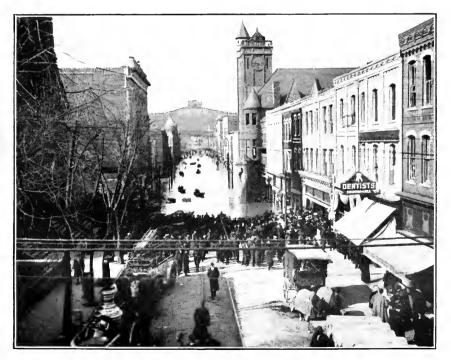
Note.-All other stations, readings 8 a.m. to 8 a.m.

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



A. SECOND STREET, MARIETTA, OHIO, DURING FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913, AFTER WATER HAD FALLEN.

Mark on house shows crest height; note wrecked verandas.



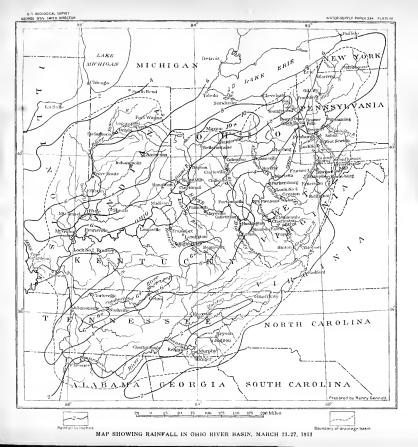
B. MARKET STREET, PARKERSBURG, W. VA, DURING FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913. Detail view of street shown at center in Plate I, A.





.







No.	Station.	Mar. 23.	Mar. 24.	Mar. 25.	Mar. 26.	Mar. 27.	Total.
	Kentucky.						
25	Maysville	0.00	т.	0.16	2.03	1.29	3, 48
26	Lexington.	0.00 0.00	$0.21 \\ 0.00$	$1.79 \\ 0.30$	2.46	0.01	4.47
27	Falmouth	0.00	0.00	0.30	$3.23 \\ 3.35$	$0.96 \\ 1.06$	4.49
$\frac{28}{29}$	Frankfort	0.00 T.	0.15	4, 95	0.87	T.	4.02
$\frac{29}{30}$	Beattyville	0.00	0.10	0.00	3.04	3.28	6.32
	Tennessee.						
31	Chattanooga	0.00	0.00	Т.	0.17	1.54	1.71
32	Knoxville	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	2.17	2.42
33	Nashville	0.00	т.	Т.	2.32	0.65	2.97
	Missouri.						
34	St. Louis	a 1.06	3.59	0.39	0.80	0.01	5.8
	Michigan.						
35	Detroit	0.00	1.30	1.26	0.24	0.60	3.40
	Pennsylvania.						
36	Harrisburg	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.58	2.04	2.8
37	Pittsburgh	Т.	0.20	0.72	1.72	0.86	3.50
38	Erie	0.00	1.32	2.76	1.02	1.04	6.1
	West Virginia.						
39	Parkersburg	0.00	0.08	0.05	1.60	1.28	3.01

TABLE 3.—Precipitation, in inches, at selected stations in or near Ohio River basin for Mar. 23-27, 1913- Continued.

a Readings for 24 hours, midnight to midnight.

The first of the two storms of March 23–27 developed on the morning of the 22d over the far West, with a center over Nevada. During the succeeding 24 hours this disturbance moved slowly eastward, gathering energy, and at 8 a. m. on the 23d was central over Colorado. By this time it was well developed and was attended by rains over Indiana, Illinois, and portions of Iowa and Wisconsin.

During the day of the 23d the storm moved east-northeastward, and at 8 p. m., seventy-fifth meridian time, was central slightly to the northeast of Omaha, Nebr. The rain area had advanced to the region of the lower Lakes, western New York, and western Pennsylvania, so that at this hour precipitation was taking place over practically the entire drainage basin of Ohio River.

Meanwhile, as the center of the storm was drifting slowly eastward from the neighborhood of Nebraska during the afternoon and early night of the 23d, a number of small tornadic storms formed in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Nebraska. Several towns and cities received more or less damage from these concentrated disturbances, including Council Bluffs, Iowa, and Terre Haute, Ind., but by far<sup>\*</sup> the most terrible infliction from any of these tornadoes, in that numerous lives were lost, occurred at Omaha, Nebr.

During the night of March 23–24 the precipitation area of the main storm extended eastward, and on the morning of Monday, the 24th, had reached the Atlantic Ocean. The rain was becoming excessive in many places, especially over the height of land separating the basins of Ohio River and southern Lake Erie. The first storm was central at 8 a. m. on March 24 over and to the north of the upper Lakes. Thence it moved northeastward, and by 8 p. m. was far down in the St. Lawrence Valley, with an area of high pressure in its rear.

Early on March 24 another disturbance had formed over the southwest and was developing into an elongated trough of low pressure, which rapidly extended eastward, and at night of the 24th was attended by rain as far in advance of this second storm as the rear of the precipitation area of the first storm.

Here another factor must be taken into consideration. In advance of the first storm which caused the tornadoes of the 23d, a great bank of high pressure moved eastward across the Atlantic States and into the ocean. It settled over the Bermudas and there remained practically stationary until the 27th. Thus while the second storm from the West was pressing eastward during the 24th, an area of high pressure existed off the Atlantic coast and another area was spreading eastward from the region of the Great Lakes. At 8 p.m. on the 24th these two areas of high pressure were separated only by a lane of low pressure, which extended northeast-southwest over the Ohio basin and connected the approaching with the vanishing storm. The rain area of this new storm, while continuous with that of the preceding storm, was also attended by heaviest precipitation over the region already flooded or threatened with flood. Heavy rains continued throughout the night of Monday-Tuesday (24-25), and by 8 a.m. on the 25th the amount of rainfall at some river stations in northcentral Ohio exceeded 6 inches.

On the morning of the 25th a shallow trough of low pressure, with centers over Arkansas and the Ohio Valley, extended from New England to Texas. The temperature was at freezing or below in northern Indiana and Illinois and snows were taking the place of the rains to the north and west. Owing to the persistence of the area of high pressure along the Northern States, the storm was checked in its forward movement and continued to flood the Ohio Valley.

During Tuesday, the 25th, the rain area spread southward and precipitation became heavier toward the east. Reports to the United States Weather Bureau at 8 a. m. on Wednesday, March 26, showed little change in the storm area since the previous morning, but during the 26th the southern portion of the trough of low pressure moved eastward from the Mississippi Valley, so that by the morning of the '27th (Thursday) it lay north and south from New York to North Carolina and the precipitation had turned to snow over the Ohio Valley. By this time the area of high pressure over Canada was proceeding into the ocean and the bank of high pressure over the Bermudas was slowly giving way. Consequently, the storm that had so long poured its waters upon the endangered region was able to advance more freely and by the morning of the 28th was passing rapidly northeastward from New England. Thus it is seen that these two storms passed in succession, with the peculiar condition that one disturbance followed the other so closely that the rain areas of the two blended, concentrating over the same portion of the country and creating the most disastrous flood in the history of the Ohio Valley.

The best idea of the intensity and distribution of the combined storms over the drainage basins in the Ohio Valley may be gained from a study of Plate III (p. 20).

It should be noted that no extremely low temperatures existed immediately before, during, or after this flood; that the ground in Indiana and Ohio, and in fact all of the Ohio Valley, was not frozen and, further, that there was no snow or ice stored in any part of the Ohio River drainage basin. A more complete meteorologic history of these storms, with charts, will be found in the publications of the United States Weather Bureau, from which much of the above information was taken.

## PROGRESS OF THE FLOOD.

The progress of the flood is shown clearly by the graphic representation of gage heights on Plates IV and V and by Tables 4, 5, 11, and 12 (pp. 25, 26, 48, 49).

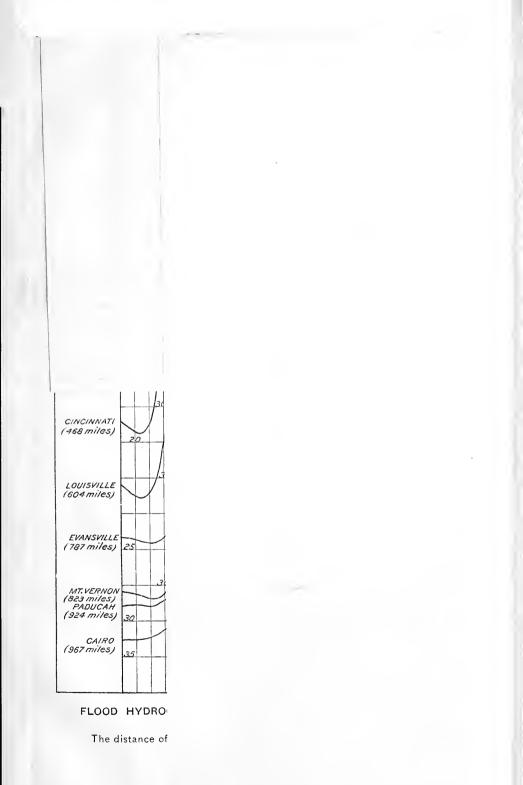
The Miami, the most westerly of the tributaries from the State of Ohio, was the first large stream to reach alarming proportions. A large measure of the attention drawn to this river, and more particularly to Dayton, the principal city along its banks, is due to this fact. Plate VI gives typical views of Dayton immediately after the flood. At Dayton a crest stage of 29.0 feet-about 8.0 feet higher than the crest of any other known flood at that place (21.3 feet in 1866)-was reached about 1 a. m. March 26. The crest reached Hamilton about 3 a. m. on the same day, the maximum stage being 34.6 feet, about 13.5 feet higher than the previously recorded maximum (21.2 feet March 24, 1898). On Scioto River, whose headwaters adjoin those of Miami River, crest stages occurred practically simultaneously with those on the Miami. At Columbus (drainage area less than twothirds of that above Dayton) the crest of 22.9 feet, only 1.6 feet greater than the previous maximum (21.3 feet March 23, 1898), occurred at noon on March 25, and at Chillieothe the crest of 37.8 feet, 9.5 feet higher than the previous maximum (28.3 feet March 24, 1898), was reached at 11 a. m., March 26. The flood followed quickly on Muskingum River, the largest and most easterly of the three principal streams in the State of Ohio. At Zanesville a maximum of 51.8 feet occurred in the early morning of March 27, just 15 feet higher than the highest stage previously on record (36.8 feet March 24, 1898). At Beverly, only 20 miles from the mouth of the Muskingum, the crest of 46.5 feet, about 11 feet above the maximum (35 feet March, 1898), was reached on March 27.

Thus it will be noted that although the progress of the storms wa from the mouth toward the source of Ohio River, the crests from th northern tributaries in the State of Ohio reached the main stream within a period of about 24 hours of each other and within from three to four days of the very beginning of the precipitation. Thi accounts for the extreme rapidity of the rise on the Ohio from Mar. etta to Portsmouth, as shown on Plate IV. By the night of Marc. 27 and the morning of the 28th crests from all tributaries of th Ohio above the Kanawha had reached the main stream. Flow from portions of the Monongahela system came in later than most of th others, which accounts for the lagging of the crest at Pittsburgh Crest stages occurred at Pittsburgh, Beaver Dam, and Wheeling o March 28 but were below previously recorded maxima. Crests from the remaining tributaries reached the Ohio on March 28, with th exception of those from the Wabash, Cumberland, and Tennesse rivers. (The crest of April 5 on Green River was due to backwater. Crest stages on Ohio River from Marietta to Louisville were reache successively March 29 to April 1, as shown by Table 11 (p. 48).

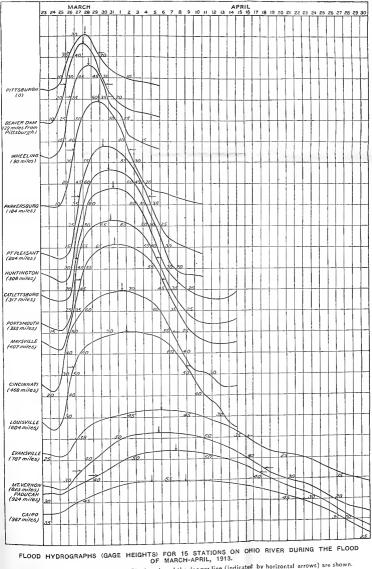
The effect of the northern tributaries in Ohio on the stages of th main stream is most marked from Marietta to Maysville, and through out this portion of the Ohio new high-water records were established Muskingum River was more instrumental than any other single tribu tary in causing the record-breaking stages on the Ohio, as shown b the fact that previously recorded maxima were surpassed at Mariett and Parkersburg by 5 to 5.5 feet, the greatest other increase bein 2.8 feet at Point Pleasant. Previous maximum stages at Cincinnat Louisville, and Evansville were not surpassed by the flood of March Crests from Wabash, Cumberland, and Tennesse April, 1913. rivers reached the Ohio on March 29 and 30. The effect of th Wabash and its tributaries, which broke all previous high-wat $\epsilon$ records, is shown at Mount Vernon, Paducah, and Cairo, at whic places, particularly at Mount Vernon, all previously recorded maxim were exceeded. The Cumberland and Tennessee were not in extrem flood during the period of maximum stage at Cairo. Stages at Cair and points on the Ohio within the influence of backwater from th Mississippi were no doubt increased by the levees at and below Cair all of which held during this flood.

## STAGE AND DISCHARGE.

Records of stage, obtained from records of the United State Geological Survey, United States Weather Bureau, and United State Engineer Corps, for periods sufficiently long to cover the entire floc of March-April, 1913, are presented in Tables 4 and 5. The gas heights represent one reading each day taken about 7 or 8 a. I Some of the data were taken from advance publications and record quickly prepared and may be subject to slight revision.





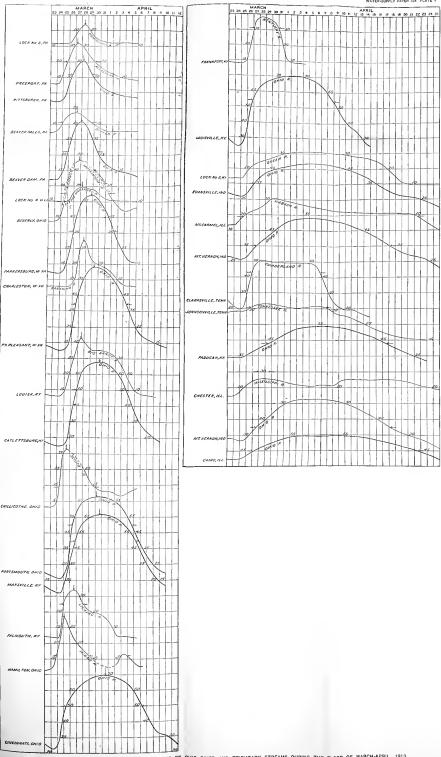


The distance of each station below Pittsburgh and the danger line (indicated by horizontal arrows) are shown. For gage heights see Table 4, page 25.



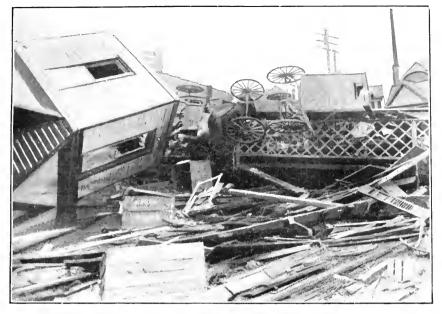






FLOOD HVORGRAPHS (GAGE HEIGHTS) FOR STATUONS ON OHIO RIVER AND TRIBUTARY STREAMS DURING THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913. The hydrographs are at a vick arranged in dewantersm order and those for thiolutines are grouped above the Ohio River Mydorgraph for the gation most affected by the flow form the throatenes. Note that Store is the start of the start of the flow form. The hydrograph of the start of the st





.1. MIAMI STREET CANAL BRIDGE, DAYTON, OHIO, AFTER THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913. Note the dead horse on bridge rail.



B. POST OFFICE, DAYTON, OHIO, AFTER THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913. Dead horse in front of left radiator.



	=	24.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.	1				ii. i	e a a a	1
	10 1	497,051,51,202,54 497,54,52,201,000 400,57,57,50,500,00 500,54,52,50,50,000 50,54,52,50,50,50,000		Time.	6.00 a. m. 1.00 a. m.	4.00 p. m. 8.00 p. m. 8.00 a. m.	12.00 p. m. 11.00 a. m. 5.00 a. m. 3.00 p. m. 12.00 m.	12.00 p. m. 4.00 p. m. 7.00 p. m.	
	6	51.40.40 51.40.40.40 51.40.40.40 51.40.40.40 51.40.40.400 51.40.400 51	Crest.	Date.	38	30	1	Apr. 5 Apr. 4, 8	-
	×	5440 5440 5440 5440 5440 5440 5440 5440			Mar.	do. Mar. Mar.	Mar. Mar. do. Apr.		_
	1.5	5423221125 5425322112522122 54253225112222122 54253257221122222122		Stage.	30.4 46.6	51.1 58.9 62.8	66.4 67.7 66.4 66.4 69.8 70.6	48.4 52.9 54.8 54.8	_
A pril.	9	0.02225545000000000000000000000000000000		30				$\begin{array}{c} 13.7\\17.9\\29.6\end{array}$	
[A]				29				14.7     15.4     19.8     31.6	
		7572 90 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		82				$\begin{array}{c} 15.9 \\ 16.5 \\ 222.0 \\ 33.9 \\ \end{array}$	-
	<del>4</del>	55555000 5555500 5555500 5555500 55555500 555555		5				17.4 18.3 24.2 36.3	-
	~~	$\begin{array}{c} 8.8\\ 114.1\\ 15.1\\ 15.1\\ 15.1\\ 25.2\\ 63.2\\ 63.2\\ 63.2\\ 55.2\\$		26				19.1 20.4 38.7 38.7 38.7	-
	2	5551125 565.03275 541555570 541555570 541555570 541555570 541555570 541555570 541555570 541555570 541555570 54155555 54155555 54155555 54155555 54155555 541555555 5415555555 54155555555							-
	П	$\begin{array}{c} 111.\\$						21.0 22.8 29.5 40.3	- ni
	31	$\begin{smallmatrix} & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & $		24				22.8 25.1 31.5 42.2	tingte
	30	50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.44 50.45 50.45 50.45 50.45 50.45 50.45 50.45 50.45 50.45 50.45 50.55 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5		8				24.6 27.0 33.2 43.7	1 Hun
	67	44444 444444 44444 444444 444444 444444 444444 444444 444444 444444 444444 4444444 4444444 44444444		23				25.9 24.7 34.7 45.2	Obtained by comparison with Huntington
			April.	21				26.6 36.2 46.4	pariso
	33	66 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		20			29.4	27.1 30.7 37.7 47.6	r com
	27	45.5 3.8 5.5 5.7 1.0 1.4 4.5 5.8 1.0 1.4 4.5 5.5 3.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5		19			29.0	28.0 32.2 48.8 48.8	aed by
March.	36	$\begin{array}{c} 20.1\\ 20.2\\ 20.2\\ 20.2\\ 20.2\\ 20.2\\ 20.3\\ 20.2\\ 20.3\\ 20.2\\ 20.3\\ 20.2\\ 20.3\\ 20.2\\ 20.3\\ 20.2\\ 20.3\\ 20.2\\ 20.3\\ 20.2\\ 20.3\\ 20.2\\$		18			26.0 2	29.8 34.7 49.8 49.8	Obtai
M	25	$\begin{array}{c} 17.8\\ 17.0\\ 11.5\\ 11.5\\ 11.5\\ 11.5\\ 11.5\\ 11.5\\ 11.5\\ 12.5\\ 22.6\\ 32.5\\$							a
	24	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{4.5}\\ \textbf{4.5}\\ \textbf{11.1}\\ \textbf{11.1}\\ \textbf{12.5}\\ \textbf{12.5}$		17			23.8	31.8 37.2 51.7 50.7	-
	53	89.4		16			24.0	34.3 39.6 39.6 51.5	_
	22	228.5.7.5.1.5.2.2.3.2.3.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2		15	5.9 11.2	$   \begin{array}{c}     9.8 \\     12.0 \\     17.7 \\   \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 20.8\\ 22.06\\ 24.2$	36.8 42.1 52.3 52.3	
	21	33220 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		14	$5.4 \\ 10.5$	$\begin{smallmatrix}&9.2\\11.1\\13.9\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16.7\\ 17.0\\ 20.0\\ 29.1\\ 24.1\\ 26.0\\ 26.0 \end{array}$	$   \begin{array}{c}     39.3 \\     41.2 \\     49.0 \\     53.0 \\   \end{array} $	
		3312257522255221111.1.5 3325222255222111.1.1.5 3312225222255222111.1.1.5 33122252222225222255222111.1.1.5 3312325222222222522225222252222522222222		13	4.7 9.8	$^{8.2}_{10.9}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16.0\\ 15.9\\ 19.4\\ 19.5\\ 24.0\\ 31.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41.1 \\ 46.1 \\ 50.1 \\ 53.6 \end{array}$	
	3	3:382333255529111°		12	$^{4.1}_{9.1}$	7.8 10.8 11.6	16.0 15.6 19.0 19.5 27.3 36.4	$\begin{array}{c} 42.7\\ 47.9\\ 51.5\\ 54.1 \end{array}$	-
	Station.	Pittsburgh, Pa. Beaver Dam (No. 6), Pa. Whenehing, W. Va. Parkersburg, W. Va. Parkersburg, W. Va. Huntington, W. Va. Catletisburg, Ky. Catletisburg, Ky. Maysville, Ky. Loutsville, Ky. Loutsville, Ky. Loutsville, Ky. Loutsville, Ky. Loutsville, Ky. Carlo, II.	Gtotion	Diau011.	Pittsburgh, Pa Beaver Dam (No. 6), Pa	ing, W. Va sburg, W. Va. t Pleasant,	on, W. Va urg, Ky th, Ohio i, Ohio	e, Ind rnon, Ind Ky	
	No.	-0.64.00000110217		N0.	12	0.4.0	110 <sup>9876</sup>	$12 \\ 13 \\ 15 \\ 15$	-

TABLE 4.-Gage height, in feet, at stations on Ohio River for flood of March-April, 1913.

25

HISTORY OF THE FLOOD.

.

			·												7
No.	River and station.						Mai	reh.						Ap	oril.
10.	Hiver and station.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2
$1\\2\\3\\4$	Allegheny: Redhouse, N. Y Warren, Pa Franklin, Pa Tygart:	5. 2 3. 0 4. 1 7. 6	5.0 2.7 3.7 7.0	4.8 2.4 3.5 6.5	$\begin{array}{c} 6.2\\ 2.2\\ 3.2\\ 6.2 \end{array}$		$10.8 \\ 8.0 \\ 11.6 \\ 16.2$	$14.1 \\ 22.0 \\ 26.4$	$14.8 \\ 21.1 \\ 31.9$	$14.1 \\ 19.5 \\ 29.5$	$12.5 \\ 15.3$	10.2 12.2 19.0	8.7 8.2 9.7 15.4	7.2 6.9 8.2 13.2	$6.5 \\ 5.7 \\ 6.9 \\ 11.4$
5	Belington, W. Va.	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.2	6.9	10.5	6.8		4.9	• 4.4	4.0
6 7 8 9	Fetterman, W. Va. Monongahela: Fairmont, W. Va. Greensboro, Pa Lower Lock No. 4, Per Lock No. 4,	5.2 15.2 8.4 9.5	5.2 15.0 8.2 9.1	5.0 15.1 8.0 8.8	4.7 15.0 7.9 8.5	$4.6 \\ 14.9 \\ 7.8 \\ 8.2$	4.6 14.8 7.7 9.0	14.8 8.0	9.0 20.2 14.6 16.2	13.4 22.4 18.7 25.2	9.4 19.1 13.6 20.2	10.8	$\begin{array}{c} 6.4 \\ 16.4 \\ 9.7 \\ 12.3 \end{array}$	6.0 15.8 9.2 11.1	5.6 15.3 8.6 10.2
10	Pa. Upper Lock No. 2, Pa.	12.1	11.8	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	12.9	19.5	23.6	19.1	14.8	13.1	12.5	11.9
11	West Fork, Enter- prise, W. Va. Cheat, Morgantown,	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	3.0	14.5	11.8	5.8	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.8
12	γγ. γ <i>α</i> .	3.9	3.7	<b>3.</b> 6	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.6	7.0	8.2	5.9	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.0
13 14	Youghiogheny: Confluence, Pa West Newton, Pa.	$1.6 \\ 2.1$	$1.8 \\ 2.1$	$1.6 \\ 2.0$	$1.3 \\ 1.8$	$1.3 \\ 1.5$	$1.1 \\ 1.3$	$1.6 \\ 2.2$	4.9 7.4	4.8 8.5	$3.5 \\ 5.7$	$2.9 \\ 4.3$	$2.5 \\ 3.6$	2.4 3.1	2.0 2.7
15	Beaver, Beaver Falls, Pa.	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	6.6	13.2	16.7	17.4	15.1	12.0	-8.9	6.8	5.2	5.7
16	Mahoning, Youngs- town, Ohio.	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	4.7	15.5	•••••			10.4	3.0	1.8	1.6	1.4
17	Tuscarawas, Canal Do- ver, Ohio.				••••	2.3	7.0	13.0	15.0	16.1	9.0	7.0	5.0	3.0	3.0
18	Muskingum: Zanesville, Ohio	10. 2	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.9	21.2		51.8			34.0	30.0	24.5	20.2
19 20	Beverly, Ohio Mohican, Pomerene, Ohio.	8.4 3.6	8.0 3.7	$7.9 \\ 4.0$	7.6 3.9	7.7 4.0	$16.6 \\ 21.0$		¢46.5	a18.0	a16.0	a14.0	a13.0	26.0 ( <sup>d</sup> )	19.6 (d)
$\frac{21}{22}$	Little Kanawha: Creston, W. Va Upper Dam No. 4, W. Va.	$3.4 \\ 10.6$	$3.2 \\ 10.5$	$3.1 \\ 10.5$	3.1 10.4	2,9 10.3	$2.8 \\ 10.2$	$4.2 \\ 10.7$	16.0 17.9	18.9 19.2	9.5 18.2	5.5 17.4	4.5 13.6	4.1 11.0	3.7 10.8
$23 \\ 24 \\ 25$	New: Radford, Va Hinton, W. Va Fayette, W. Va	$\begin{array}{c} 4.9 \\ 3.5 \\ 7.0 \end{array}$	$4.5 \\ 3.3 \\ 7.0$	$4.6 \\ 3.2 \\ 7.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.\ 6\ 3.\ 1\ 7.\ 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.4\\ 3.0\\ 5.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.4\\ 2.9\\ 4.9\end{array}$	$4.3 \\ 2.8 \\ 4.7 \end{cases}$	$10.0 \\ 6.5 \\ 11.8$	12.8 11.6 ¤35.0	7.6 7.2 21.2	$\begin{array}{c} 6.1 \\ 5.7 \\ 12.1 \end{array}$	$5.6 \\ 4.6 \\ 10.5$	$5.1 \\ 4.0 \\ 9.1$	$4.7 \\ 3.6 \\ 7.1$
26	Kanawha: Kanawha Falls,	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.1	2.7	3.4	7.6	26.3	15.9	10.5	7.6	6.5	5.8
$27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30$	W. Va. Charleston Greenbrier, Alderson Gauley, Belva Elk, Clendenin	7.0 3.4 4.5 4.8	$\begin{array}{c} 6.5 \\ 3.2 \\ 4.2 \\ 4.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.0\ 3.1\ 4.0\ 4.6\end{array}$	5.9 3.0 3.8 4.2	5.7 2.8 3.6 4.0	5.5 2.8 3.4 3.9	3.4	8.0	11.8	$30.1 \\ 6.6 \\ 7.4 \\ 10.5$	$21.0 \\ 4.9 \\ 6.4 \\ 7.3$	$19.0 \\ 4.2 \\ 5.7 \\ 6.3$	17.0 3.8 5.0 5.5	$13.7 \\ 3.4 \\ 4.6 \\ 5.0$
31	Big Sandy (Upper Lock No. 3), Louisa,	8.0	7.3	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.1	12.8	29.5	42.0	39.5	35.0	35.3	34.5	33.0
$32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 34$	Ky. Scioto: Columbus, Ohio Chillicothe, Ohio Licking,Falmouth,Ky Miami:	${4.4 \atop {1.6} \atop {3.7} }$	$4.5 \\ 1.6 \\ 3.8 \end{cases}$	$4.4 \\ 1.6 \\ 3.9$	$4.8 \\ 1.6 \\ 4.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.2 \\ 1.6 \\ 4.0 \end{array}$	$21.9 \\ 11.9 \\ 3.6$	c37.8 29.1	33.8	32.2	14.7 24.6 23.6	$16.0 \\ 20.1$	9.6 12.0 19.0	$8.3 \\ 11.4 \\ 17.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.4 \\ 11.1 \\ 12.2 \end{array}$
35	Dayton, Ohio	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.0		a24.0		b22.2		11.0	9.1	7.3	6.6	5.8
36 37	Hamilton, Ohio Kentucky: Highbridge Ky	2.8 11.3	3.0 10.9	3.0 11.5	3.0	4.8 11.3	19.7	c34.6 21.0	25.0 34.0	19.2 33.4	14.8 33.5	33 5	27.3	14.5	12.2
37 38 39	Highbridge, Ky Frankfort, Ky Green, Upper Lock No. 2, Ky. Wabash:		10.9 8.8 11.3	11.5 8.6 15.5	$     \begin{array}{r}       11.4 \\       8.7 \\       13.5     \end{array} $	8.5 14.0	$     \begin{array}{r}       11.1 \\       8.5 \\       13.8 \\     \end{array} $	15.8	34.0 35.2 23.0	33.4 38.3 24.5	37.5 37.5 25.8	33.5 37.2 27.2	27.3 35.1 28.8	14. 5 26. 8 30. 0	12. 2 10. 2 30. 6
40 41	Terre Haute, Ind . Mount Carmel, Ill .	6.8 13.4							$31.2 \\ 23.0$	30.8 24.8	29.2 27.8	$26.8 \\ 31.0$	$24.0 \\ 30.2$	22.0 29.2	20.7 28.2

TABLE 5.—Gage height, in feet, at stations on streams

a Approximate. b Calculated from careful measurements. c Crest stage, not regular reading.

•

 $\mathbf{26}$ 

#### HISTORY OF THE FLOOD.

## tributary to Ohio River for flood of March-April, 1913.

April. Crest.																
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Stage.	Date.	Time.	No.
$ \begin{array}{c} 6.1 \\ 4.9 \\ 5.9 \\ 10.0 \end{array} $	6.0 4.0 5.3 9.2	$6.6 \\ 4.0 \\ 5.1 \\ 8.4$	$4.0 \\ 5.2$	$4.0 \\ 4.9$	5.6 3.7 4.6 7.4	5.4 3.3 4.2 7.0	5.6 3.1 3.9 6.5	5.6 3.0 3.8 6.3	5.6 2.9 4.5 6.5	5.3 3.3 4.5 7.4	5.2 3.0 4.2 7.5	5.2 2.7 4.1 7.5	e 22.0	Mar. 26 do Mar. 27	12.00 m 5.00 p. m 8.00 a.m 6.30 a. m	1 2 3 4
4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	10.5	Mar. 28	7.00 a. m	5
5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.7	5.2	6,0	€ 13. 4	Mar. 27	5.00 p. m	6
$     \begin{array}{r}       15.2 \\       8.4 \\       11.0     \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}       15.1 \\       8.2 \\       9.8     \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}       14.9 \\       8.0 \\       9.3     \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}       14.9 \\       7.9 \\       8.9     \end{array}   $	$     \begin{array}{r}       14.8 \\       7.9 \\       8.8     \end{array}   $	$14.8 \\ 7.8 \\ 8.4$	$14.8 \\ 7.8 \\ 8.2$	$14.8 \\ 7.7 \\ 8.9$	$14.7 \\ 7.7 \\ 9.0$	$15.0 \\ 7.8 \\ 9.2$	$15.2 \\ 8.0 \\ 9.8$	$15.2 \\ 8.6 \\ 10.0$	$15.6 \\ 8.2 \\ 11.2$	e 18.7	do Mar. 28 do	7.00 p.m 8.00 a.m 8.00 a.m	7 8 9
12.3	12.2	11.7	11.4	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.5	11.2	11.4	11.7	12.4	23.8	do	11.00 a.m	10
2.7	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3	16.2	Mar. 27	3.00 p.m	11
4.0	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3		3.0	3.5	3.5	4.9	4.6	e 8.2	Mar. 28	8.00 a. m	12
3.3 4.8	$2.8 \\ 4.2$	$2.5 \\ 3.6$	$2.0 \\ 2.9$	$1.8 \\ 2.4$	$1.7 \\ 2.2$	$1.6 \\ 2.0$	1.4 1.7	$1.1 \\ 1.6$	$1.7 \\ 1.9$	$1.8 \\ 2.1$	$2.8 \\ 2.8$	$3.2 \\ 3.4$		Mar. 27 do	2.00 p. m During night.	13 14
5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.7	17.4	do	6.00 a. m	15
1.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.2	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.7				16
3.8	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	16.2	Mar. 28	12.00 m	17
17.5	16.2	17.5	17.6	16.7	14.2	13.0	12.3	12.3	13.0	12.8	14.8	14.7	51.8	Mar. 27	Early	18
15.5 (d)	$\frac{14.0}{(d)}$	15.6 (d)	16.1 (d)	14.3 (d)	12.6 (d)	11.4 (d)	10.5 (d)	10.3 (G)	11.1 (d)	11.0 (d)	12.2 (d)	12.9 (d)	46.5 e 26.0	do Mar. 25	morning. 2.00 p. m	19 20
	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-7	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	- 20. 0	<b>Mail:</b> 10	2.00 p. m	20
$3.4 \\ 10.6$	3.2 10.5	$3.2 \\ 10.5$	$3.0 \\ 10.4$	$2.9 \\ 10.3$	$2.9 \\ 10.2$	$2.8 \\ 10.2$	2.8 10.2	$2.8 \\ 10.2$	$3.8 \\ 11.0$	$4.3 \\ 11.3$		$3.8 \\ 10.9$	20.4 19.5	Mar. 28 do	5.00 a. m 6.00 a. m	21 22
4.6 3.4 6.2	$4.6 \\ 3.3 \\ 5.1$	4.4 3.1 4.9	$4.3 \\ 2.9 \\ 4.9$	$4.2 \\ 2.8 \\ 4.7$	$4.2 \\ 2.7 \\ 4.7$	$4.2 \\ 2.6 \\ 4.5$	$4.2 \\ 2.6 \\ 3.8$	4.2 2.6 4.2	$5.4 \\ 2.9 \\ 4.2$	8.0 5.2 9.8	$7.7 \\ 6.7 \\ 17.9$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.0 \\ 6.0 \\ 14.3 \end{array}$	14.5		8.00 p. m 10.00 p. m E a r l y morning.	23 24 25
5.2	4.6	4.2	4.0	<b>3.</b> 6	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.0	4.2	11.7	11.7	27.5	do	2.00 a. m	26
9.0 3.2 4.2 4.7	$\begin{array}{c} 6.0\\ 3.1\\ 3.8\\ 4.5\end{array}$	5.9 3.0 3.8 4.3	5.5 2.8 3.6 4.2	$5.5 \\ 2.8 \\ 3.5 \\ 4.0$	5.3 2.6 3.3 3.8	7.0 2.6 3.2 3.8	7.0 2.6 3.1 2.8	$7.0 \\ 2.5 \\ 3.1 \\ 3.7$	$7.3 \\ 2.9 \\ 3.2 \\ 4.2$	8.0 8.6 4.4 4.1		$egin{array}{c} 14.0 \ 7.8 \ 9.6 \ 6.1 \end{array}$	19.4 15.0	do Mar. 27 do do	4.00 p. m 6.00 p. m 3.00 p. m D u r i n g night.	27 28 29 30
29.5	22.6	14.4	8.6	7.2	6.4	5,9	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.8	10.7	42.8	Mar. 28	12.00 m	31
6.0 8.7 4.7	$11.2 \\ 8.5 \\ 4.7$	$11.2 \\ 11.0 \\ 4.0$		6.8 10.9 3.3	$5.4 \\ 8.2 \\ 3.1$	$4.0 \\ 7.1 \\ 3.0$	5.0 6.0 2.9	$7.0 \\ 6.6 \\ 8.6$	6.7 9.0 4.0	5.8 10.5 4.5	8.7 11.9 4.3	7.6 12.1 4.0	37.8	Mar. 25 Mar. 26 Mar. 27	12.00 m 11.00'a. m 1.30 p. m	32 33 24
5.4	9.5	10.2	7.1	5.9	5.2	4.7	5.5	8.7	8.0	8.6	9.7	7.8	<b>2</b> 9.0	Mar. 26	1.00 a. m	35
	a13.0	11.0	6.3	5.3	5.5	•••••							34.6	do	3.00 a.m	36
$     \begin{array}{r}       11.5 \\       9.0 \\       30.9     \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}       11.1 \\       8.6 \\       31.1     \end{array} $	10.8 8.3 31.2	10.7 8.3 (1.1)	$10.5 \\ 8.0 \\ 31.0$	$10.3 \\ 7.9 \\ 30.7$	$     \begin{array}{r}       10.2 \\       7.8 \\       30.3 \\     \end{array}   $	$   \begin{array}{r}     10.1 \\     7.8 \\     29.9   \end{array} $	$     \begin{array}{r}       10.2 \\       8.9 \\       29.0     \end{array} $	8.0	10.6 8.2 27.6	10.6 8.2 27.0	$     \begin{array}{r}       10.7 \\       8.2 \\       26.0 \\     \end{array} $	38.3	Mar. 27 Mar. 28 Apr. 5	7.00 a. m 5.00 a. m 8.00 a. m	37 38 39
19.4 27.2	18.6 26.4		16.9 24.9 Gage	24.2	23.6		$14.9 \\ 22.6$	15.4 22.3	22.0		21.4	21.1	31.0	Mar. 27 Mar. 30 not be cres	7.00 a. m 7.00 a. m	40 41

N	River and station.						Mar	ch.						Ap	ril.
No.	River and station.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2
42	White, West Branch Elliston, Ind.					11.8	23.8	27.8	31.3	30.4	28.6	26.5	24.1	23.0	22.4
43	White, East Branch Shoals Cumberland:	6.2	6.0	7.4	8.0	8.8	21.6	29.5	37.0	42.2	41.7	39.6	36.8	33. 8	30.5
$\frac{44}{45}$	Celina, Tenn Nashville	$13.7 \\ 28.5$	9.9 23.4			$11.2 \\ 17.5$	$10.7 \\ 16.2$	22.0 25.0	38. 8 39. 3	45.2 42.7		$48.2 \\ 43.5$			$38.6 \\ 44.9$
46 47	Clarksville French Broad, Ashe- ville, N. C. Tennessee:	$32.1 \\ 1.8$		29.7 2.4				31.6 2.1	$47.3 \\ 5.2$						
$48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ 51$	Knoxville, Tenn Chattanooga Florence, Ala Johnsonville, Tenn	$\begin{array}{r} 4.8 \\ 17.5 \\ 17.5 \\ 25.4 \end{array}$	$13.1 \\ 18.5$	$12.9 \\ 18.0$	$12.9 \\ 16.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.2 \\ 12.3 \\ 13.7 \\ 28.5 \end{array}$	$11.2 \\ 12.0$	$3.2 \\ 10.1 \\ 10.7 \\ 29.4$	$13.3 \\ 13.7$	25.4 14.0	$31.2 \\ 15.7$	$33.1 \\ 16.0$	32.9	26.9	17.7

TABLE 5.—Gage height, in feet, at stations on streams

### HISTORY OF THE FLOOD.

								Crest		21						
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Stage.	Date.	Time.	No,
20.2	19.8	20.0	19.6	18.7	17.0	16.0	17.6	18.6	21.7	<b>22.</b> 6	22.9	22.0	a 31. 3	Mar. 27	7.00 a.m	42
28.0	26.8	25.2	22.5	21.1	20.9	19.7	19.0	18.0	17.4	17.9	19.3	19.9	42.2	Mar. 28	7.00 a. m	43
$19.6 \\ 44.8$				$7.3 \\ 15.3$	$6.9 \\ 12.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.3\\11.8\end{array}$	5.7 11.4	$\begin{array}{c} 6.5\\ 13.8 \end{array}$	7.0 13.0	$\begin{array}{c} 7.2\\ 12.0 \end{array}$	$7.4 \\ 11.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.1\\ 11.6 \end{array}$	$48.6 \\ 44.9$	Mar. 30 Apr. 2	2.30 p. m 7.00 a. m	
$49.1 \\ 1.6$									$19.6 \\ 3.7$					Mar. 28 Mar. 27	5.00 p. m 8.00 a. m	46 47
4.0 12.5 17.9 30.6	10.9 17.6	9.9	$9.2 \\ 11.5$	8.5 9.1	8.0	7.6 7.0	$7.2 \\ 6.3$	6.0	6.8	$   \begin{array}{c}     6.7 \\     5.5   \end{array} $	$\frac{7.0}{5.2}$	$7.8 \\ 5.2$	33.3 a 18.5	Mar. 28 Mar. 30 Mar. 21 Mar. 29	3.00 p. m 12.00 m 7.00 a. m 7.00 a. m	49

tributary to Ohio River for flood of March-April, 1913 -- Continued.

a Highest recorded; may not be crest.

It should be noted that at Cairo the flood of March-April, 1913, was 0.8 foot higher than the previous maximum (54.0 feet April 6–7, 1912), and 3.0 feet higher than the 1884 flood, whereas at Paducah the 1913 flood surpassed the previous maximum, the 1884 flood, by only 0.1 foot. It is also interesting to note that at Cairo the flood of 1912 was 2.2 feet higher than the flood of 1884, whereas at Paducah the flood of 1912 was 4.4 feet lower than that of 1884.

The distinguishing feature of the recent flood at and below Evansville is the long duration of the stage. (See Pl. IV, p. 24.) The maximum stage at Cairo occurred on April 4 and 8, 1913, and during these five days the stage was within 0.1 foot of the maximum.

The daily discharge during the recent flood at six stations on Ohio River is given in Tables 13 and 14 (pp. 52, 66), and summaries of the flood-flow records are given in Tables 15, 16, and 17 (pp. 75, 78, 80). Unfortunately it is impossible to give discharge data for the tributaries because practically no discharge rating tables are available which cover the extremely high stages reached during this flood. The study of the distribution of the run-off over the drainage basin and the effect of the various tributaries on the main stream will have to be made from the rainfall map (Plate III, p. 20), the gage-height records on the tributaries, and the discharge data at the six stations on the main stream.

The maximum daily discharge during the 1913 flood at the six stations given in Table 17 (p. 80) ranged from 448,000 second-feet (18.1 second-feet per square mile) at Wheeling, W. Va., to 769,000 second-feet (8.49 second-feet per square mile) at Louisville, Ky. The maximum daily rate of flow was greater at Catlettsburg, Ky., than at Cincinnati, Ohio, 151 miles farther downstream, and was greater at Louisville, Ky., than at Evansville, Ind., 183 miles below. These are not necessarily inconsistencies, however, and are due mainly to differences in channel capacity.

The total discharge for the flood ranged from 252,000 million cubic feet at Wheeling to 1,210,000 million cubic feet at Evansville. It will be noted (Pl. III) that the run-off from the area over which the precipitation was more than 10 inches enters the Ohio above Louisville.

The discharge is more fully discussed on pages 47-84 and a complete statement of the enormous damage caused by this flood is presented on pages 84-87.

Typical street scenes in Hamilton, Ohio, during and after the flood are shown in Plate VII. Plates VIII and IX show flood views of Wheeling, W. Va., and Belpre, Ohio.

#### ALC: A SPECIME MALE MALE MALE MALE

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE VII



A. HIGH STREET, HAMILTON, OHIO, AT DAYBREAK MARCH 26, 1913. Note the height of flood on posts of boulevard lights.



B. SAME STREET AFTER THE FLOOD. Looking toward Miami River.



U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE VII

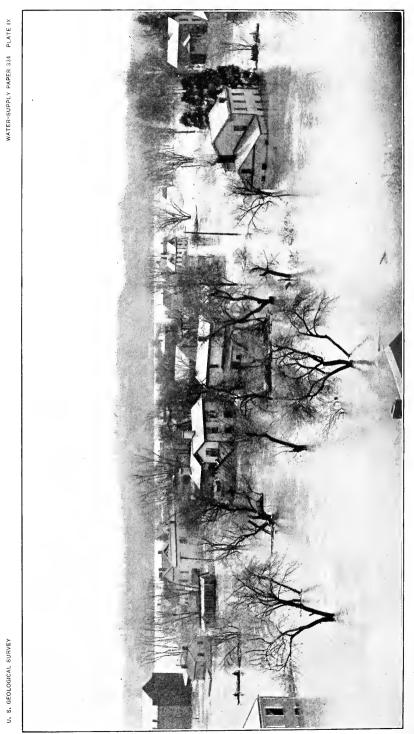


.1. "THE ISLAND," WHEELING, W VA., DURING THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913. "The Island" is the chief residential section of Wheeling.



B. VIEW LOOKING NORTH ON MARKET STREET, WHEELING, W. VA., FROM BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD VIADUCT, DURING THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

Corner of Baltimore & Ohio Railroad station at extreme right.



BELPRE, OHIO, DURING THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

#### FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1907.

#### CAUSES.

The flood of March-April, 1907, was caused by excessive rains and melting snow on the drainage areas above Pittsburgh, and by heavy rains on the tributaries that enter the Ohio from the north below Pittsburgh. These conditions produced the high stage at Pittsburgh and high stages on all the northern tributaries. This flood may be briefly described as an up-river rise which passed down the river on top of bank-full or more than bank-full stages at all points, which were produced, primarily, by floods from the northern tributaries and, to a lesser extent, by medium floods on the southern tributaries. The soil had been saturated by a flood in January, and the high temperatures during the rain of March 4–14 had decidedly increased the run-off by melting the snow on the ground.

## PRECIPITATION AND TEMPERATURE.

The daily and total precipitation for the period March 4-14, 1907, which caused the peak rise of the flood of March-April, 1907, are shown in Table 6, but not the entire amount of precipitation which caused the whole flood. The totals, therefore, are not comparable with the total discharge during the flood as given in Tables 15 and 16 (pp. 75, 78). The stations are the same as those used for Table 3, where records were available, otherwise the nearest stations maintained during the period were used. The numbers show corresponding stations. This table is chiefly valuable for comparison with Tables 3 and 9, which show the rainfall for the floods of 1913 and 1884, respectively, at the same points. No rainfall map was made for this flood.

							March.						
No.	Station.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total.
	Ohio.												
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Toledo Circleville Columbus. Cleveland Sandusky. Cincinnati. Dayton Bangorville Marion. Bellefontaine	T. 0.25			$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 20 \\ .\ 03 \\ T_{\star} \\ .\ 12 \\ .\ 04 \\ .\ 10 \\ \\ .\ 12 \\ .\ 05 \end{array}$	0.01 .03  T. .04	0. 05 . 09 T.	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 23 \\ .\ 28 \\ .\ 18 \\ .\ 35 \\ .\ 25 \\ .\ 12 \\ .\ 29 \\ .\ 25 \\ .\ 38 \\ .\ 11 \end{array}$	0.05	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 20 \\ .\ 73 \\ .\ 95 \\ .\ 32 \\ .\ 41 \\ 2.\ 60 \\ .\ 82 \\ .\ 61 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 21\\ 3.\ 45\\ 2.\ 33\\ .\ 31\\ .\ 36\\ 4.\ 59\\ 3.\ 10\\ 1.\ 98\\ 1.\ 67\\ 1.\ 68 \end{array}$	T. 0.99 .01 .01 T. .01 .18	$\begin{array}{c} 0.84\\ 5.53\\ 3.58\\ 1.16\\ 1.06\\ 7.82\\ 4.46\\ 2.96\\ 2.72\\ 2.70\end{array}$
	Indiana.												
11 12 13	South Bend a Terre Haute Anderson.		.60 T.	т.	Т.	 т.			. 05	$.15 \\ 1.02 \\ 1.22$	.10 .46 2.10	. 32 T.	. 51 2. 40 3. 58

 
 TABLE 6.—Precipitation, in inches, at selected stations in or near Ohio River basin, Mar. 4-14, 1907.

NT. 1	Ch. time						March						
No.	Station.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total.
	Indiana—Continued.												
$14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18$	Fort Wayne Evansville Indianapolis Elliston. Madison	0.12		0. 47	0.03 .03 .01		0.26	0.37	T. 0.30	0.55 .43 .96 2.35	0.62 1.73 1.19	0.05	1.62 3.12 2.92 5.87
19	${\rm Washington} \\ {\rm Paoli} {\rm Mean} a.$	. 10	. 03		. 29		(b)	. 34		. 58	3.24	. 32	4.90
	Illinois.												
$20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24$	La Salle. Peoria. Chicago Springfield. Cairo.	. 10	.01	T. .01 T. .19	.02 T. .06 T. .03		$\begin{array}{c} .\ 20 \\ .\ 60 \\ .\ 05 \\ .\ 50 \\ .\ 54 \end{array}$	.04 .11 .10 .01	$     \begin{array}{r}         .02 \\         .25 \\         .05 \\         .73 \\      \end{array} $	.05 .13 .01 .81 T.	$     \begin{array}{r}       .01 \\       .06 \\       .06 \\       .08 \\       1.58     \end{array} $	 	.34 1.27 .23 2.43 2.35
	Kentucky.												
25 26 27 28 29 30	Maysville Lexington Falmouth. Frankfort. Louisville. Beattyville.	. 23	. 40 . 14 . 52 . 49 . 09 . 26	.04	.30 .18 .27 .23 .44 .44	0.05 T. .02 .06	. 28	.71 .33 .64 1.01 .48 .22	.05 .03 .06	.16 .91 .70 .13 .78 .11	$1.68 \\ 1.08 \\ 1.42 \\ .69 \\ 2.03 \\ .35$	$1.50 \\ .48 \\ 1.42 \\ 1.00 \\ .04 \\ 1.48$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.85\\ 3.67\\ 4.97\\ 3.60\\ 4.58\\ 2.98\end{array}$
	Tennessee.												
$31 \\ 32 \\ 33$	Chattanooga Knoxville Nashville			·····	.46 .71 .55		T. .02 .42	. 49 . 74 . 18		 , т.	. 65	.80 1.11 .70	$1.75 \\ 2.58 \\ 2.50$
	Missouri.												
34	St. Louis			. 20			. 22	.05	. 51	. 17	. 12		1.27
	Michigan.												
35	Detroit	•••••		Т.	т.	.04				. 25	.04	.01	.34
	Pennsylvania.												
36 37 38	Harrisburg Pittsburgh Erie	Т. .01 .01	. 18 . 06 . 01	 Т. Т.	Т. .03 .12	.12 .11 .12	.01			$.02 \\ .57 \\ .11$	$.80 \\ 1.53 \\ .33$	$.32 \\ .34 \\ .12$	2.10 2.91 .82
	West Virginia.												
39	Parkersburg	. 01	. 05		. 03	.01	. 02	. 45		1.16	. 91	1.13	3.77

TABLE 6.—Precipitation,				n ear	Ohio	River	basin,
	Mar. 4–14	1907—Continue	d.				

a Near Shoals.

b Amount included in following day.

The areas of greatest rainfall are indicated indirectly by the hydrographs of the Ohio River and its more important tributaries presented in Plate XI (p. 34). These areas are at the headwaters above Pittsburgh, on the tributaries that enter the river from the north below Pittsburgh, and in the northern section of Kentucky. The temperature during and preceding the heavy rain was much above normal, so that the snow on the ground melted quickly and ran rapidly into the streams during the period of maximum rainfall. The rainfall over West Virginia and eastern Kentucky, drained by Kanawha, Guyandotte, and Big Sandy rivers, was not heavy.

32

### GENERAL FEATURES.

There were two floods on Ohio River during 1907, the first in January and the second in March. The January flood had hardly passed into the Mississippi before the rains that were to cause the second flood began over the headwaters of the Ohio. The two floods differed materially in character, in that the January flood was very moderate above the mouth of the Kanawha, while the March flood was very much the reverse. Stages beyond all previous records were reached at Pittsburgh and on Youghiogheny River. The conditions preceding the precipitation above Pittsburgh for the two floods did not differ greatly, except that immediately preceding the rains of March 13 and 14 the ground was covered with from 4 to 8 inches of moist, heavy snow, while in January there was no snow immediately preceding the rains. The rainfall was somewhat greater during the January flood, but in March differences in distribution combined with the high temperatures and the rapid melting of the snow over the Allegheny, Kiskiminitas, and Youghiogheny basins produced a volume of water that more than compensated for the deficiency in precipitation. The greater part of the heavy rains fell on March 13 and 14, when the snow on the Allegheny and Monongahela, under the influence of abnormally high temperatures, was melting rapidly and running into the streams. From the mouth of the Kanawha to the Scioto the stages of the two floods were practically the same; below the mouth of the Scioto the March stages were 1 to 5 feet lower than those in January, on account of the small amount of water contributed by Kanawha, Guyandotte, and Big Sandy rivers, in whose basins in West Virginia and eastern Kentucky the rainfall was comparatively light.

An examination of the rainfall and gage records shows that the March flood at Pittsburgh can be attributed to the enormous volume of water caused by the excessive rains and melting of snow on March 12-14 over the Kiskiminitas and Youghiogheny basins. The Monongahela contributed largely, but no water of consequence came from the Allegheny above the Kiskiminitas. The crest stage at Pittsburgh was 35.5 feet, exceeding by half a foot all previous records and the 1913 crest stage by 5.1 feet. The flood of 1907 established the fact that a disastrous flood can occur at Pittsburgh without the aid of Allegheny River above the Kiskiminitas.

From the mouth of Beaver River to Parkersburg, W. Va., the flood was remarkable for the rapidity of the increase in stage. From Parkersburg to Cairo the conditions were similar to those which prevailed in the January flood except that the maximum stages below Portsmouth were from 1 to 5 feet lower than in January.

An examination of Plate XI shows that Muskingum, Scioto, Miami, and Wabash rivers. all tributaries from the north, were at more than

3833°—wsp 334—1**3**——3

ordinary flood stages, and the southern tributaries were at comparatively low flood stages. Note the stages of the Kanawha at Charleston, Big Sandy at Louisa (probably affected by backwater after March 15), the Licking at Falmouth, the Kentucky at Fiankfort, the Green at Lock No. 2 (under backwater), and the Cumberland and Tennessee at Clarksville and Johnsonville, respectively. The low stages on the southern tributaries had much to do with decreasing the flood stage below Portsmouth, as large volumes of water passed from the main Ohio into the lower reaches of the southern tributaries, thus decreasing the maximum stages along the Ohio.

The Pittsburgh Flood Commission, in its report, states that if the 43 reservoirs investigated had been in operation above Pittsburgh the crest stage at Wheeling during the flood of March-April, 1907, would have been reduced 14.5 feet, which would have made the stage 35.6 feet or 0.4 foot below the danger line.

Much of the discussion both for and against the use of reservoirs for flood prevention has been based largely on philosophic speculation, and many arguments have been advanced in substantiation of preconceived opinions, but as the conclusions of the Pittsburgh Flood Commission are based on careful studies they should be given full consideration in systematic investigations of flood control.

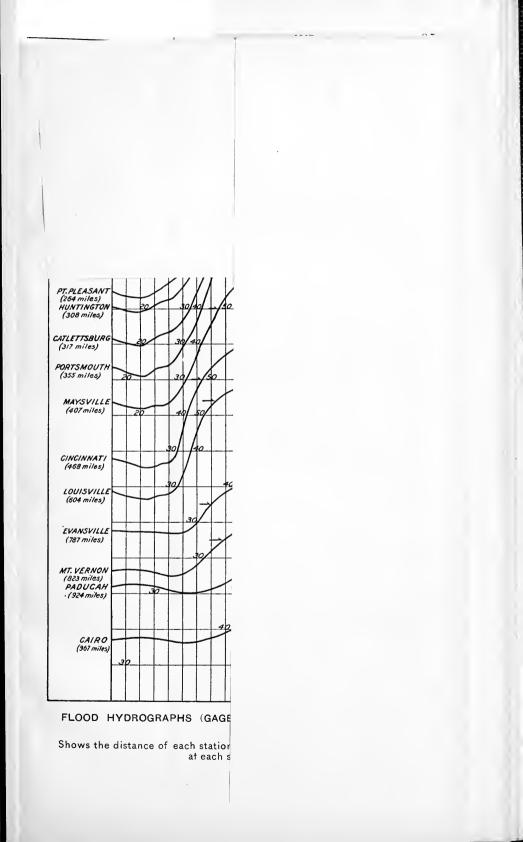
## STAGE AND DISCHARGE.

Tables 7 and 8 give daily gage heights taken from records of the United States Geological Survey, the United States Weather Bureau, and the United States Engineer Corps, for periods sufficiently long to cover the entire flood of March-April, 1907. Graphic representations of these gage heights appear on Plates X and XI. The gage heights represent one reading each day taken about 7 or 8 a. m. So far as records were available the stations used are the same as those used for Tables 4 and 5.

 
 TABLE 7.—Gage height, in feet, at stations on Ohio River during flood of March-April, 1907.

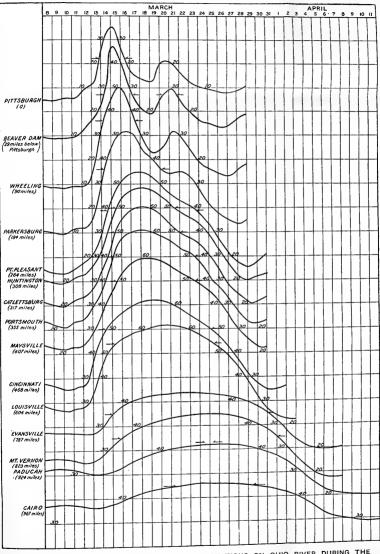
Date.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Beaver Dam, Pa.	Wheeling, W. Va.	Parkersburg, W. Va.	Point Pleasant, W. Va.	Huntington, W. Va.	Catlettsburg, Ky.	Portsmouth, Ohio.	Maysville, Ky.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Louisville, Ky. (Lower.)	Evansville, Ind.	Mount Vernon, Ind.	Paducah, Ky.	Cairo, Ill.
Mar. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	5.0 5.2 6.1 7.7 6.5 5.4 5.2 4.9 4.7	8.6 9.1 10.2 12.0 11.3 10.2 9.8 9.3 8.8	8.1 8.3 9.2 10.4 11.4 10.3 9.6 9.2 8.8	$10.0 \\ 9.8 \\ 10.4 \\ 10.9 \\ 12.0 \\ 12.0 \\ 11.1 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.0 \\ 1$	$12.4 \\ 13.7 \\ 14.7 \\ 14.9 \\ 16.5 \\ 16.8 \\ 15.7 \\ 14.5 \\ 13.4 \\ 13.4$	$18.0 \\ 19.8 \\ 20.4 \\ 22.9 \\ 22.8 \\ 22.2 \\ 21.6 \\ 20.4 \\ 19.2 \\ $	19.0  20.6  23.0  24.0  23.8  23.0  22.5  21.4  20.0	$19.5 \\ 21.2 \\ 24.0 \\ 25.4 \\ 25.2 \\ 24.4 \\ 24.0 \\ 23.0 \\ 21.7 \\ $	19.320.223.224.925.325.024.423.722.5	$\begin{array}{c} 22.3\\ 22.8\\ 25.6\\ 27.7\\ 28.6\\ 28.9\\ 28.3\\ 27.7\\ 26.6\\ \end{array}$	22.4 23.2 24.5 26.6 28.9 29.8 29.4 28.4 27.4	20.5  22.3  23.9  24.7  25.4  26.3  27.2  27.8  27.8  27.8  27.8  27.8  27.8  27.8  27.8  27.8  27.8  27.8  27.9  20.9  24.7  25.4  27.9  27.8	19.0  20.8  22.1  23.6  24.7  25.5  26.0  26.6  27.2	$\begin{array}{c} 21.3\\ 24.0\\ 26.8\\ 29.0\\ 30.5\\ 31.4\\ 31.8\\ 32.3\\ 32.6\\ \end{array}$	29.1 30.8 32.7 34.5 35.8 36.5 37.0 37.4 37.7

34



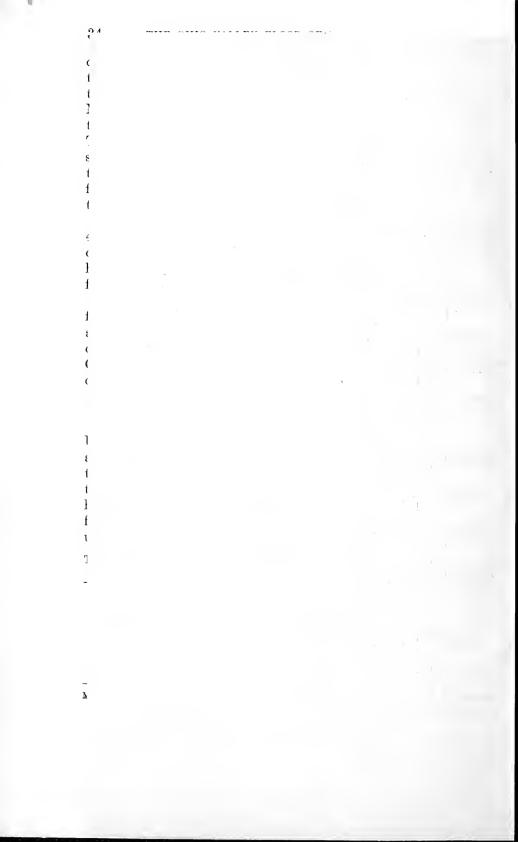


U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



FLOOD HYDROGRAPHS (GAGE HEIGHTS) FOR 15 STATIONS ON OHIO RIVER DURING THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1907.

Shows the distance of each station below Pittsburgh and the danger line (indicated by horizontal arrows) at each station. For gage heights see Table 7, page 34.

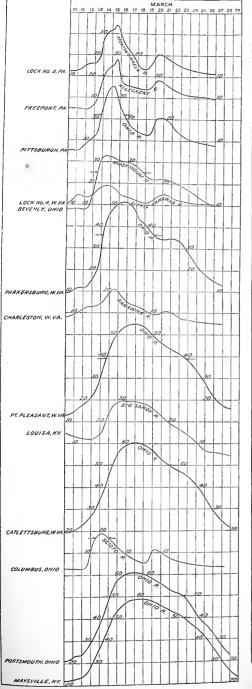


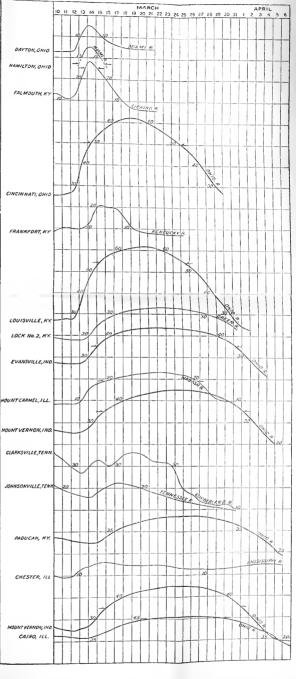
PORTSMOUTH, OHIO		
MAYSVILLE, KY.	20	

# FLOOD HYDROGRALOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1907.

The hydrographs are flow from the tributaries has the most effect. As Scioto takes the place of the Chillicothe station, aly three daily readings at Hamilton for 1907. Scioto. The hydrographs of these tributaries are arrangentioned, even though the streams are tributary be4, 36.







FLOOD HYDROGRAPHS (GAGE HEIGHTS) FOR STATIONS ON OHIO RIVER AND TRIBUTARY STREAMS DURING THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1907.

The hydrographs are, as a rule, arranged in downstream order and the tributaries are grouped above the Ohio River station on which the flow from the tributaries are the same as those shown on Plate V, but the station at a Columbus on the Scioto taily readings at Hamilton orthe station, and the Dayton station replaces the Hamilton station on the Miami, as there is no record at Chillicothe for 1907 and only three daily sate statings at Hamilton for 1907. Scioto River is tributary to the Ohio below Portsmouth, the Miami below Cincinnati, and the Wash below hour Vernon. The hydrographs of these tributary to the Ohio below Portsmouth, the Miami below Cincinnati, and the Wash below hour Vernon. The hydrographs of these tributary is tributary to the Ohio below Portsmouth, the tributary streams upon Ohio River stages at the stations mentioned, even though the streams are tributary below these stations. Danger line stages indicated by horizontal arrows. For gage heights see Tables 7 and 8, pages 34, 36.

# FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1907.

						2001	00.								
Date.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Beaver Dam, Pa.	Wheeling, W. Va.	Parkersburg, W. Va.	Point Pleasant, W. Va.	Huntington, W. Va.	Catlettsburg, Ky.	Portsmouth, Ohio.	Maysville, Ky.	Cincinnatí, Ohio.	Louisville, Ky. (Lower.)	Evansville, Ind.	Mount Vernou, Ind.	Paducah, Ky.	Cairo, Ill.
Mar. 11 12 13 14 15	5.6 9.8 12.7 30.8 35.1	9.5 13.0 17.9 47.1	9.39.517.537.947.8	$11.9 \\12.2 \\18.0 \\37.0 \\48.1$	$15.8 \\ 18.4 \\ 22.7 \\ 34.3 \\ 46.4$	$21.7 \\ 23.1 \\ 28.0 \\ 36.6 \\ 48.4$	22.523.828.637.249.0	23.6 24.9 31.5 39.5 52.2	$22.8 \\ 24.4 \\ 31.0 \\ 39.7 \\ 48.2$	$26.3 \\ 27.3 \\ 41.0 \\ 50.3 \\ 54.1$	$27.3 \\ 27.4 \\ 36.9 \\ 48.5 \\ 54.4$	27.3 27.2 27.4 31.3 36.3	$\begin{array}{c} 25.7\\ 25.0\\ 26.3\\ 28.8\\ 33.5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 32.0\\ 31.0\\ 30.1\\ 30.8\\ 31.7 \end{array}$	37.5 36.9 36.3 37.1 38.2
16 17 18 19 20	$\begin{array}{c} 22.8 \\ 15.7 \\ 13.4 \\ 12.5 \\ 21.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 37.8 \\ 25.8 \\ 20.5 \\ 19.1 \\ 26.7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 48.9\\ 38.0\\ 27.9\\ 22.8\\ 25.1 \end{array}$	51.450.943.640.0 $35.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 52.\ 4\\ 54.\ 7\\ 54.\ 8\\ 52.\ 7\\ 48.\ 7\end{array}$	$55.2 \\ 57.9 \\ 58.4 \\ 57.2 \\ 54.5 $	57.2 59.8 60.4 59.6 56.4	58.6 60.5 60.8 59.8 58.1	55.1 58.3 59.2 59.0 57.8	57.6 60.2 61.6 62.1 61.3	$57.0 \\ 58.7 \\ 60.1 \\ 61.2 \\ 61.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 39.0 \\ 40.9 \\ 42.0 \\ 42.7 \\ 43.2 \end{array}$	$36.3 \\ 38.8 \\ 40.4 \\ 41.7 \\ 42.7$	33.9 36.0 37.6 38.8 39.8	$39.9 \\ 41.5 \\ 42.7 \\ 43.6 \\ 44.3$
$21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25$	$20.2 \\ 15.6 \\ 11.8 \\ 10.1 \\ 9.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 29.\ 7\\ 23.\ 4\\ 18.\ 7\\ 15.\ 7\\ 14.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 31.8\\ 29.3\\ 23.0\\ 17.9\\ 15.8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 34.2\\ 34.7\\ 32.0\\ 26.0\\ 20.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 44.9\\ 42.7\\ 40.5\\ 36.8\\ 31.3 \end{array}$	50.6 47.7 45.5 43.0 37.7	$52.3 \\ 49.0 \\ 47.0 \\ 44.0 \\ 39.6$	55.6 52.4 51.0 46.8 40.0	$55.1 \\ 52.9 \\ 50.5 \\ 47.6 \\ 44.8 \\$	$59.8 \\ 57.5 \\ 54.8 \\ 52.3 \\ 49.4$	$\begin{array}{c} 61.2 \\ 60.4 \\ 58.9 \\ 56.8 \\ 54.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 43.5 \\ 43.7 \\ 43.8 \\ 43.6 \\ 43.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 43.5\\ 44.2\\ 44.8\\ 45.0\\ 45.0\\ 45.0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 40.7\\ 41.4\\ 41.9\\ 42.2\\ 42.3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 44.9\\ 45.5\\ 45.9\\ 46.1\\ 46.1 \end{array}$
26 27 28 29 30 31	$\begin{array}{c} 8.2 \\ 7.9 \\ 9.3 \\ 11.0 \\ 10.5 \\ 9.3 \end{array}$	$13.2 \\ 14.6 \\ 17.6 \\ 19.1 \\ 18.4 \\ 16.0$	$13.9 \\ 13.0 \\ 16.5 \\ 18.9 \\ 19.7 \\ 18.0$	$16.6 \\ 14.5 \\ 13.4 \\ 16.1 \\ 19.1 \\ 19.4$	$\begin{array}{c} 25.1 \\ 20.0 \\ 16.9 \\ 16.5 \\ 19.0 \\ 20.7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 31.6\\ 26.0\\ 21.0\\ 20.4\\ 22.0\\ 23.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 33.5\\ 27.2\\ 23.8\\ 20.5\\ 21.9\\ 24.0 \end{array}$	36.6 31.3 25.8 22.3 22.2 24.0	$\begin{array}{c} 40.3\\ 34.8\\ 29.1\\ 24.6\\ 22.2\\ 23.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 45.7\\ 41.0\\ 35.3\\ 30.1\\ 26.3\\ 24.7 \end{array}$	51.447.742.937.031.026.1	$\begin{array}{c} 42.7\\ 41.9\\ 41.0\\ 39.6\\ 37.8\\ 34.9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 44.6\\ 43.8\\ 43.3\\ 41.8\\ 40.1\\ 37.6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 42.2\\ 42.0\\ 41.5\\ 40.7\\ 39.7\\ 38.3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 46.0\\ 45.8\\ 45.5\\ 45.1\\ 44.5\\ 43.8\end{array}$
Apr. 1 2 3 4 5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						$\begin{array}{c} 31.1 \\ 26.7 \\ 23.1 \\ 21.0 \\ 20.1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 34.5\\ 30.2\\ 25.8\\ 22.3\\ 19.6 \end{array}$	36.5 34.4 31.4 27.9 24.7	$\begin{array}{c} 42.8 \\ 41.5 \\ 39.9 \\ 37.6 \\ 35.0 \end{array}$
. 6 7 8 9 10		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										$19.9 \\ 19.7 \\ 21.2 \\ 18.5 \\ 17.7$	$18.9 \\ 18.7 \\ 19.0 \\ 18.2 \\ 17.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.4\\ 21.2\\ 20.9\\ 20.3\\ 19.7\end{array}$	32.5 31.0 30.4 29.6 29.0
11 12 13 14 15 Crest:					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							$17.6 \\ 18.5 \\ 19.6 \\ 20.1 \\ 19.8$	$17.1 \\ 17.6 \\ 18.5 \\ 19.4 \\ 19.1$	19.620.020.621.021.2	28.8 29.0 29.3 29.9 30.5
Stage. Date . Time.	35.5 15 5 <b>a.m.</b>	$47.1 \\ 15 \\ (a)$	50.1 15 9 p.m.	51.6 16 2.30 p. m.	54.8 18 (a)	58.4 18 ( <b>6</b> )	60.4 18	60. S 18	59.2 18 ( <b>o</b> )	62.1 18 11 p. <b>m.</b>	61.6 20 10.30 a. m.	43. 8 23 ( <i>a</i> )	45.0 24-25 (a)	42.3 25 ( <i>a</i> )	46.2 24 4 p.m.

 TABLE 7. —Gage height, in feet, at stations on Ohio River during flood of March April, 1907—Continued.

a Highest recorded-may not be crest.

36

TABLE 8.—Gage height, in feet, at stations on rivers tributary to Ohio River for flood of March-April, 1907.

THE OHIO VALLEY FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

				~~ ~	0110 C	0	1010	0.85	с <b>ч</b> •		~
	17	7.6 6.5 15.0	17.1 11.2 15.5 20.6 4.2 4.2	5.0 7.6		6.0 13.1 4.6	8.8 14.2	29.2 14.0	6.2	18.5 19.4 29.8	16.8 20.4
	16	7.2 6.0 8.8 16.5	$19.0 \\ 14.2 \\ 22.6 \\ 26.4 \\ 5.0 $	7.0 10.5		8.4     8.4     5.5	10.6 17.7	29.6 11.4 19.3	8.0	$\begin{array}{c} 19.6\\ 19.8\\ 27.8 \end{array}$	16.3 19.3
	15	7.1 6.2 8.4 25.7	22.2 22.2 35.0 7.6 7.6	11.4 21.9		16.7 18.0 6.5	$13.0 \\ 20.9$	26.5 16.2 24.2	11.8 16.3	20.0 25.6	$15.2 \\ 18.1$
	14	22.4 22.4 22.4	24.5 27.2 37.4 8.2 8.2	17.2 26.3		18.6 18.6 5.8	11.7	15.5 19.0 28.1	$15.2 \\ 20.0$	19.6 13.5 20.8	14.0 16.3
	13	9.4 1.6 7.3 9.7 3.0	23.0 18.7 21.0 8.4	11.0 7.9		14.0 16.0 5.1	$9.5 \\ 13.8$	$12.4 \\ 15.0 \\ 20.0 \\ 20.0 \\ 12.0 \\ $	10.8 14.5	14.8 10.2 17.9	10.6
	12	5.0 5.0	19.8 14.1 19.2 5.0	3.0		$^{8.9}_{5.6}$	10.0 12.7	11.9 3.0 11.5	2.8	13.8 9.8 17.8	4.0
	п	3.3 1.4 5.3 4.0	21.5 14.6 13.9 13.1 13.1 6.2	3.1	9.9 8.4	$12.8 \\ 5.2 \\ 5.2 \\ 14.8 \\ 5.2 \\ 12.2 \\ 12.8 \\ 12.2 \\ 12.$	8.8 10.0	$13.1\\3.0\\10.7$	2.8	14.5 10.3 18.3	3.2
	10		16.8 11.0 3.9 4.11 3.9	2.6	9.8	4.3 11.1 4.6	7.5 8.3	14.5 3.0 13.0	2.8	13.5 9.0 18.7	3.2
March.	6	5.642 5.642	16.9 9.7 11.8 4.0	3.1	10.0 8.0	$3.8 \\ 4.8 \\ 4.8 \\ 4.8 \\ $	$7.2 \\ 7.6$	3.0 11.0	2.8	13.3 9.0 19.3	3.4
4	~	(a) 1.4 5.9 5.1	16.3 8.9 9.9 3.9 3.9	52% 52%	10.1 8.3	3.9 11.1 4.2	6.0 7.3	3.0 9.0	2.8	$13.2 \\ 9.0 \\ 19.4$	3.6
	1-	$ \begin{array}{c} (a) \\ 1.4 \\ 6.3 \\ 5.7 \end{array} $	16.4 9.1 3.8 3.8 3.8	3.0 2.6	10.4 8.6	$^{3.9}_{4.2}$	6.2	3.2	2.9	13.2 9.3 19.1	3.8
	9	$egin{pmatrix} (a) \ 1.4 \ 6.5 \ 6.2 \ 6.2 \ \end{array}$	16.5 9.4 10.6 4.0 4.0	3.1	11.0 9.2	3.5 11.2 4.2	9.2 7.8	3.4 7.0	3.0	14.3 11.6 18.1	5. 35 5. 55
	<u>ت</u>	$(a) \\ 1.4 \\ 6.8 \\ 6.6 \\ 6.6 \\ 0.6 $	16.5 9.7 11.6 4.2	3.1 3.2	11.7 10.2	3.7 11.4 4.4	7.4 8.4	3.4	3.1	16.4 12.8 17.6	5.3
		$\begin{pmatrix} a \\ 1.4 \\ 6.8 \\ 6.6 \end{pmatrix}$	16.9 10.7 13.0 4.8	3.2	12.9 10.9	$3.9 \\ 5.2 \\ 5.2$	$^{9.2}_{11.0}$	3.6 10.0	3.5	17.6 13.1 17.0	3.2 5.4
	3	$(a) \\ 1.4 \\ 6.6 \\ 5.4$	16.3 11.3 12.7 5.4 5.4	3.6	12. 1 9. 7	4.2 11.5 6.0	10.0	3.6	4.2	18.4 12.1 16.5	3.0
	5		16.5 10.0 11.3 3.2 3.2	3.3 3.1	9.8 8.1	4.5 11.5 4.9	7.6 8.5	3.6 9.0	2.5	18.5 12.1 16.1	5.5
		$\begin{pmatrix} a \\ a \\ (a) \\ 4.2 \end{pmatrix}$	16.9 10.2 11.8 3.1 3.1	2.0 3.1	9.5 7.6	5.0 11.7 4.6	7.7 8.7	$\overset{(a)}{8.0}$	2.5	18.4 11.3 15.1	2.8 5.6
				er,		Va.	a.				
	011.	gheny: Redhouse, N. Y. Warren, Pa Frenklin, Pa Freeport, Pa	Fairmont, W. Va. Fairmont, W. Va. Greensboro, Pa Lower Lock No. 2, Pa Upper Lock No. 2, Pa Cheet, Rowlesburg, W. Va	a. Dov		4, W	V. V Va.	hio. Ky	Dayton, Ohio Hamilton, Ohio	Kentucky: Highbridge, Ky Frankfort, Ky Green, Upper Lock No. 2, K.	Terre Haute, Ind Mount Carmel, Ill
toto t	MIVET and Stadon.	N. Y. Pa	W. V. k No. k No.	, Pa. ton, F Canal	Ohio hio.	n No. W. Ve	Falls, W.	Ky. outh,	Dayton, Ohio Hamilton, Ohio	e, Ky Ky .ock i	uasu: Terre Haute, Ind Mount Carmel, Ill
	er and	y: ouse, en, P: ktin, J oort, E	nena. nont, nsbor or Loc or Loc	uence New ras, (	um: sville, rly, O	on, W er Dan	twha leston	Falm(	on, O ilton,	y: bridg kfort, pper 1	Hau It Car
	NIN	Allegheny: Redhou Warren Frankl	Fair Greei Uppe	Confl Confl Vest West icaraw	Sking Zane Beve	Crest Uppe	Kant Charl	Lock N Scioto, Co Licking,	Dayt Ham	High Fran	W auasu: Terre Moun
		All	CD CD	Su Tus	Mu H	Nev	Bir	Scic			
	2	-004	001-00	10 11 12	$13 \\ 14$	$15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17$	$18 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 2$	22	$^{23}_{23}$	2526	$^{28}_{29}$

1.41 I LALALALATIN

# FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1907.

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{22.22} & \textbf{22.22} \\ \textbf{32.5} & \textbf{32.5} \\ \textbf{.2} & \textbf{.2} \\ \textbf{.112.2} \\ \textbf{22.5} \\ \textbf{22.5} \end{array}$	[					day.					
22.28.4 29.8 30.0 31.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1	st.	Time.	(b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \text{ p. m.} \\ (c) \\ (c) \\ (c) \\ 1 \text{ p. m.} \\ 6 \text{ p. m.} \end{array}$		During day.	$(\mathbf{c})$	3) 3) 3) 3) 3) 3)	5 p. m.	ତିହିହି	
8016 34000	Crest	Date.	28 15 15	14	14	15	14	14	15 15	16 14	
25. 29.55 11.12.55		Stage.		25.6 27.2 34.1 9.2 9.2	$18.6 \\ 28.2$	10.2	30.4 33.0	$\frac{15.6}{6.5}$	$13.5 \\ 21.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 29.6\\ 19.0\\ 28.1 \end{array}$	est.
18.7 24.5 31.0 31.0 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.5 .7		31	6.5 5.3 11.4	14.9 7.7 10.8 2.4	1.9 2.4		13.3	$3.8 \\ 10.2 \\ 2.6 \\ 2.6 \\ 10.2 \\ 10.$	2.8 6.5	3.5 2.0	not be crest
200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200		30	7.4 6.0 8.0 13.0	15.0 7.9 8.0 2.6 2.6	2.0 2.8		14.1 12.1	$3.8 \\ 10.2 \\ 2.5 \\ 10.2 \\ 10$	3.1	3.6 2.2	d may r
13.5 23.0 23.0 23.0 13.5 17.5 17.5		29	2.0 14.0 14.0	15.1 8.1 11.4 2.8 2.8 2.8	2.2 3.0		$13.8 \\ 11.5$	$^{3.8}_{2.5}$	00 <del>4</del>	3.9 2.5	n recorde
13.8 32.5 10.2 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8		28	8.4 8.0 8.0 12.7	15.3 8.1 8.5 2.9 2.9	3.2		$13.0 \\ 10.7$	3.8 10.5 2.6	3.4 5.1	3.9 3.9 3.9	Maximum recorded may
224.4 35.0 35.0 8.5 8.5 20.6 20.6		27	7.5 5.5 10.0	15.3 8.2 11.6 2.9	2.6 3.1		11.7 9.9	3.9 10.5 2.7	3.6 5.2	ະດີ ເດີ ເດີ ອີ ເອ ເອ	c J
$\begin{array}{c} 13.1\\ 23.9\\ 2.2.8\\ 22.8$		26	7.1 5.1 5.5 10.0	15.5 8.5 9.2 3.0 3.0	2.6 3.3		12.5 10.9	4.2 10.7 2.8	3.9 5.7	4.0° 4.0°	
14.7 33.8 42.8 4.0 12.0 12.0 24.0	ch.	25	7.4 5.7 10.9	15.6 8.9 3.2 3.3 3.3	3.0		14.3 13.3	4.5 10.9 3.0	$\frac{4.4}{6.0}$	9.4.4 4.6.0	
19.0 36.0 45.0 .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .6 24.6 24.6	March	24	7.7 5.9 6.5 11.0	16.1 9.4 11.7 3.6	4.5	1.7	17.3	5.0 11.3 3.2	5.0 6.6	13.2 4.8 5.0	gh, Pa.
26.2 37.7 44.3 .1 .1 44.6 .1 14.5 25.1		23	7.7 5.9 11.5	16.7 10.4 13.1 14.0 4.0	3.7	2.2	$20.1 \\ 18.6$	5.9 12.0 3.5	5.9	16.1 5.6 5.3	Pittsburgh,
31.1 33.4 44.9 6.0 6.0 14.5 14.5 25.4		22	7.1 7.0 13.4	17.8 12.4 17.1 16.1 4.6	4.6 7.4	3.2	21.4 20.3	6.4 12.8 4.2	7.5 9.8	18.4 7.5 5.5	time of crest at
31.5 33.5 45.3 45.3 15.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4 11.4		21	7.5 6.4 7.9 16.0	20.1 15.2 21.2 5.8 5.8	$6.6 \\ 11.5$	5.0	23.1 22.1	12.0 15.1 5.2	$^{8.2}_{10.8}$	21.5 9.0 5.7	e time of
30.9 38.9 45.0 1.0 8.0 8.0 17.2 114.0 21.6		20	18.86.7 18.82 18.82	18.6 17.3 22.6 7.8 7.8	$12.0\\19.4$	5.2	24.0 21.9	11.0 14.0 3.5	$6.1 \\ 9.1$	$25.3 \\ 11.6 \\ 6.0$	b Note 1
30.0 37.3 42.7 42.7 .4 .4 .6.5 .5 .15.6 .15.6		19	7.6 6.0 14.1	16.4 9.7 11.8 3.4 3.4	3.6 6.4	3.0	$22.0 \\ 22.6$	11.2 3.7	5.8 10.7	28.0 5.6 6.5	
30.9 40.0 40.0 40.0 10.4 10.4 10.4		18	7.8 8.5 14.2 14.2	16.5 10.1 14.0 3.8 3.8	3.6 6.6	3.3	25.6 27.0	4.6 11.5 4.0	6.6 12.8	$\begin{array}{c} 29.1 \\ 6.5 \\ 9.0 \end{array}$	
Cumberband: Cumberband: Nashville, Tenn Prenof Broad, Asheville, N.C. Tennessee: Chartsville, Tenn Chartshooga, Tenn Florence, Ala.	River and station		Allegheny: Redhouse, N. Y. Redhouse, N. Y. Ranklin, Pa. Franklin, Pa.	<ul> <li>Fairmout, W. Va.</li> <li>Greensboro, Ia.</li> <li>Lover Loek No. 4, Pa.</li> <li>Upper Lock No. 2, Pa.</li> <li>Cheat, Rowisburg, W. Va.</li> </ul>						1 Scioto, Columbus, Orbor 1 Scioto, Columbus, Ohio	a Frozen.
32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 3	2		-0.07	no © r~ 00 ¢0	10 11 12		13 14	$15 \\ 16 \\ 17$	$13 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	2 2 2	

38

TABLE 8.-Gage height, in feet, at stations on rivers tributary to Ohio River for flood of March-April, 1907-Continued.

								March	ch.								Crest.	t.
.oz	River and station.	18	19	20	21	22	ম	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Stage.	Date.	Time.
2433	Miami: Dayton, Ohio Hamilton, Ohio	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.8	5.8	2.6	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.2 20.3	   11	(a)
25 26 27	Kentucky: Highbridge, Ky. Frankfort, Ky. Green, Upper Lock No.2, Ky.	$   \begin{array}{c}     16.0 \\     14.9 \\     31.0   \end{array} $	$   \begin{array}{c}     14.5 \\     9.8 \\     31.9   \end{array} $	$12.4\\ 8.6\\ 32.5$	$   \begin{array}{c}     11.1 \\     8.1 \\     32.9   \end{array} $	$   \begin{array}{c}     10.9 \\     7.7 \\     33.2   \end{array} $	$   \begin{array}{c}     10.8 \\     7.4 \\     33.1   \end{array} $	10.7 7.2 32.8	10.7 7.0 32.4	$   \begin{array}{c}     10.6 \\     6.9 \\     31.5   \end{array} $	$10.4 \\ 6.7 \\ 30.6$	$   \begin{array}{c}     10.2 \\     6.7 \\     29.4   \end{array} $	$   \begin{array}{c}     10.0 \\     6.5 \\     27.9   \end{array} $	$\begin{smallmatrix}10.0\\6.5\\25.9\end{smallmatrix}$	$   \begin{array}{c}     10.0 \\     6.4 \\     22.9   \end{array} $	20.0 33.2 33.2	$15 \\ 15 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ $	$\begin{pmatrix} a \\ (a) \\ (a) \end{pmatrix}$
$^{28}_{29}$	Wapasn: Terre Haute, Ind Mount Carmel, III	$17.2 \\ 21.3$	17.3 22.0	16.8 22.4	15.8 22.9	$13.8 \\ 23.0$	11.8 22.9	$9.7 \\ 22.2$	$^{8.2}_{21.6}$	10.2	$6.4 \\ 17.5$	$6.1 \\ 12.5$	$\frac{7.0}{10.3}$	9.9 9.8	11.9 9.8	$17.3 \\ 23.0$	19 22	$\begin{pmatrix} a \\ a \end{pmatrix}$
33 31 30 33 31 30 33 31 30	Cumberland: Celina, Tenn Nashville, Tenn Clarksville, Tenn French Broad, Åsheville, N.C.	25.2 31.7 35.8 .1	18.9 31.3 36.2 .1	14.1 28.9 35.5	11.6 24.4 32.3	10.0 19.7 31.7	$\begin{array}{c} 8.8\\ 16.1\\ 31.4\\ 0\end{array}$	7.9 14.0 24.1	7.1 12.6 18.0 1	$^{+}_{-10}$	5.9 11.3 13.4	5.5 10.9 12.4	$\frac{5.2}{11.9}$	5.0 12.4 12.4	$^{4.7}_{9.9}$	29.2 31.7 36.2 .3	17 18 19 5-16	$\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ b & c \\ a & b \\ c & b \\ c & b \\ c & c \\ c $
35 35 37 37	1 ennessee: Knoxville, Tenn Chattanooga, Tenn Florence, Ala Johnsonville, Tenn	5.0 11.5 21.8 21.8	$^{4.5}_{9.9}$	4.0 9.3 19.4	3.7 18.2 18.2	3.4 7.7 7.5 17.1	3.0 7.1 6.5 15.9	2.9 6.6 14.8	2.7 6.1 13.9	2.7 5.9 13.0	2.5 5.7 12.1	2.5 5.5 11.3	2.3 5.4 10.8	2.2 3.9 10.1	9.30 9.30 9.30 9.30	$ \begin{array}{c} 6.2 \\ 12.6 \\ 11.0 \\ 22.5 \\ \end{array} $	16 16 17 17	$\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ (a & b) \\ (a & b) \\ (a & b) \end{pmatrix}$
	0	Maxim	um recor	a Maximum recorded may not be crest	r not be c	rest.	-	_		b N d	b Note time of crest at Paducah, Ky.	of crest :	it Paduc	ah, Ky.	-	-	-	

#### FLOOD OF 1884.

The discharge during the flood of March-April, 1907, at six different points along the river and the volume of water above the danger line and above other stages are shown in Tables 16 and 17 (pp. 78, 80). The maximum daily discharge for the flood of 1907 ranged from 424,000 second-feet at Wheeling to 633,000 second-feet at Louisville; the maximum run-off per square mile ranged from 17.1 at Wheeling to 5.46 at Evansville. The total volume of water for the entire flood varied from 337,000 million cubic feet at Wheeling to 1,030,000 million cubic feet at Evansville. The number of days the flood was above the danger line varied from 4 days at Wheeling to 16 at Evansville.

# FLOOD OF 1884.

#### CAUSES.

The flood of February, 1884, reached stages at all points on Ohio River which have been exceeded at Pittsburgh only by the flood of 1907, at Cairo by the flood of 1912, and at all points on the Ohio from Marietta to Maysville, and at Mount Vernon, Paducah, and Cairo by the flood of 1913.

The causes of this flood were precipitation above the normal over the southern part of the Ohio basin during the month of January, the large amount of snow on the ground at the headwaters and over the basin as a whole the latter part of the same month, the impervious condition of the ground due to the unusually low temperatures that occurred during January in all sections of the basin, the warm weather that occurred the first part of February, and the heavy, warm rains that fell from February 3 to 14 throughout the drainage basin.

The warm rains melted the snow, and as the ground was frozen practically all the water reached the watercourses quickly and thus produced the high stages that occurred throughout the length of the river.

# PRECIPITATION AND TEMPERATURE.

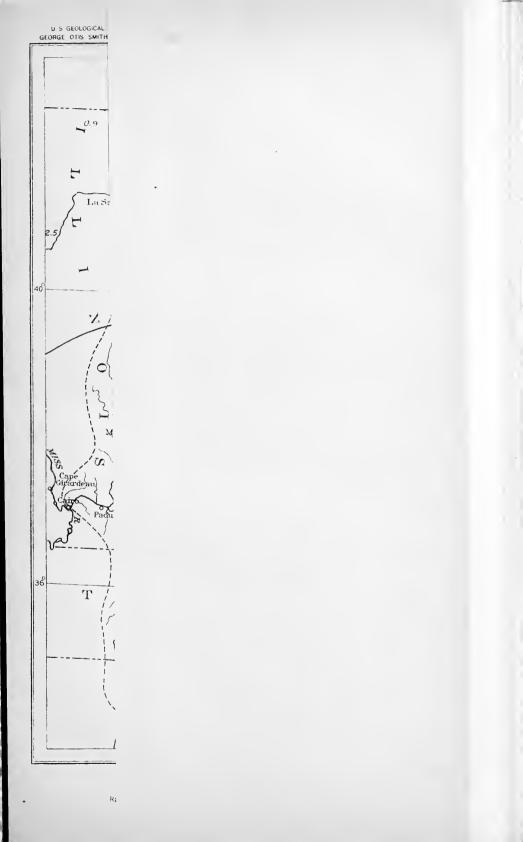
The daily and total precipitation from February 3 to 14, 1884, the period of rainfall that caused the peak rise, are shown in Table 9 (p. 41), but not the entire amount of precipitation that caused the whole flood. The total precipitation given is not comparable with the total discharge during the flood given in Tables 15, 16, and 17 (pp. 75, 78, 80). The stations used are the same as those used for Tables 3 and 6 where records are available. No records were substituted for those at the stations in Table 3 for which no records for 1884 were available.

The scarcity of rainfall records for the period February 3 to 14 has made the preparation of a rainfall map extremely difficult, but the distribution of the 12 days' rain is shown on Plate XII, which represents the drainage area of Ohio River, including the principal streams, towns, rainfall and gaging stations, and lines of equal rainfall for the period.

The temperature during January was very low. In Ohio the mean for the month was about 10° below normal; in Kentucky the mean broke all previous low records; and in Tennessee the mean was the lowest in 20 years. The lowest temperature recorded in Tennessee was 16° below zero; in Ohio the minimum recorded was  $34^{\circ}$  below zero; and in Indiana  $-28^{\circ}$  was recorded. The rainfall map for January, 1884, in the publications of the United States Weather Bureau shows that there was a total precipitation of 2 to 4 inches over practically the entire Ohio basin. 4 to 6 inches on the basin of the Alleghenv and south of Ohio River, 6 to 8 inches over the basins of Cumberland and Tennessee rivers, and more than 8 inches on a wide belt extending northeastward across central Tennes-Much of this precipitation was in the form of snow, which, see. owing to the unusually low temperatures during January, was on the ground at the end of the month, especially at the higher altitudes at the sources of the streams. Near the end of January a warm wave extended over that part of the basin adjacent to the river and was followed by colder weather. The ground was frozen throughout the basin, thus making the soil impervious; there was a large amount of snow on the ground; the warm weather and rains the latter part of January had melted some of the snow and the water was running into the streams. The cold weather the first of February checked the run-off considerably in the upper part of the basin, but the warm weather and rain began a few days after the 1st and continued to the 14th. During the period February 3 to 14, as shown by Plate XII, the rainfall was more than 4 inches over practically the entire basin, while over large parts of the basin in Kentucky and Tennessee there were over 6 inches, with records of 8, 8.1, and 8.2 inches at three widely separated stations in those States.

# GENERAL FEATURES.

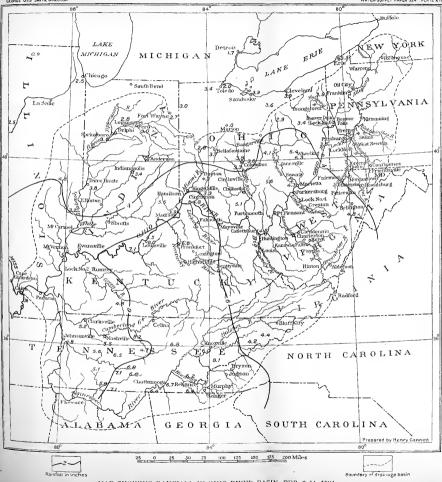
An examination of Table 9 (p. 41) shows that there were two storms in the period from February 3 to 14, one February 3 to 9 and the other February 10 to 14. Plate XIII shows the effects of these two storms and the thaw and rain the latter part of January. The effect of the January rain and thaw is shown by the crests that occurred at Pittsburgh on February 1, and the effect apparently shows as far down as Louisville, where the volume of water from the southern tributaries (the Big Sandy, Licking, and Kentucky), and the Muskingum and Scioto on the north, had raised the Ohio to flood stage. The rains from the 3d to the 9th caused the river at Pittsburgh to rise rapidly, from 11 feet on the 4th to 33 feet on the 6th;



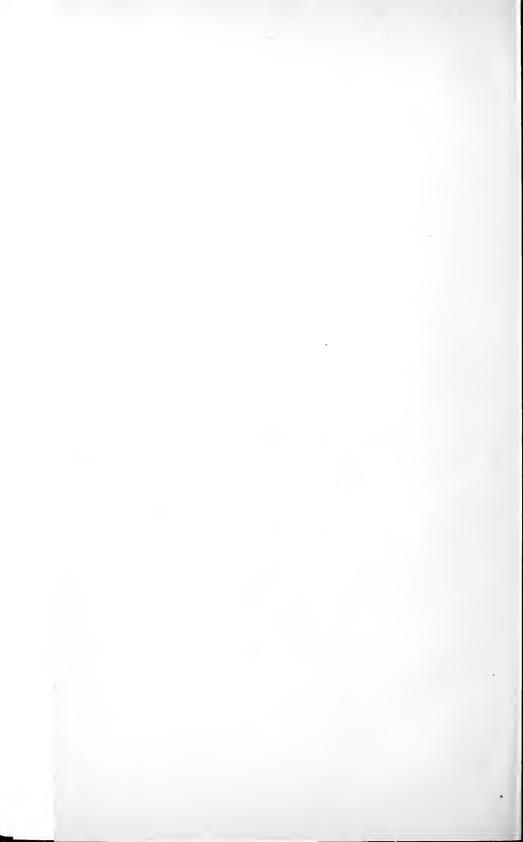


. U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE XII

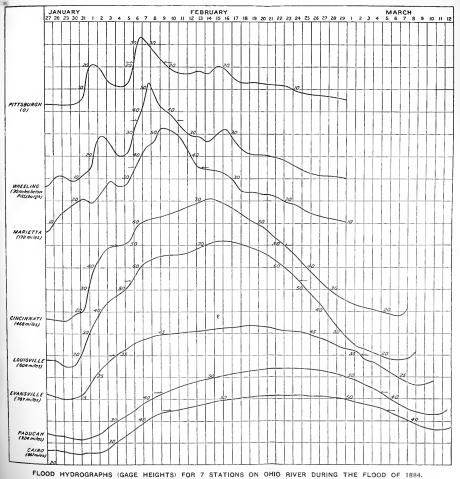


MAP SHOWING RAINFALL IN OHIO RIVER BASIN, FEB. 3-14, 1884

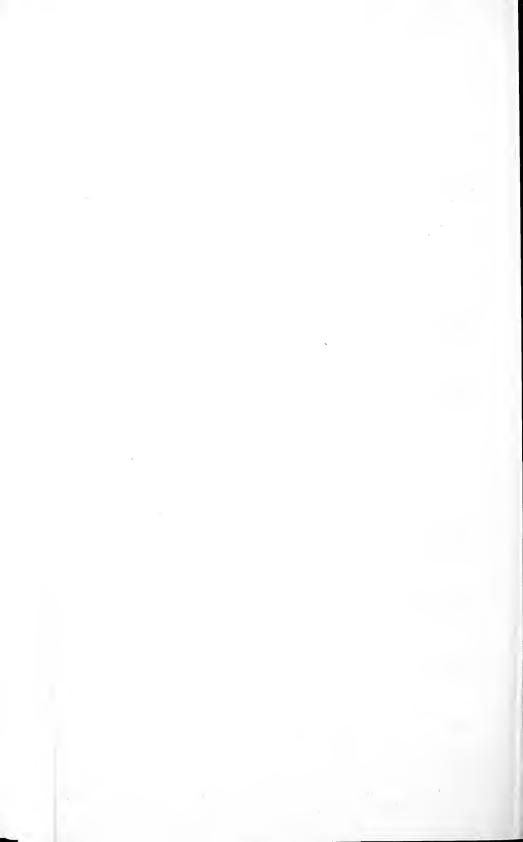


U. S. GEOL PITTSBUR (0) WHEELIN (90 miles be, Pittsburg MARIET) (172 mile CINCINNAT (468 miles, LOUISVILL (604 mile: EVANSVILL (787 miles, PADUCA. (924 mile: CAIR. (961 mile FLI Shows 1





Shows the distance of each station below Pittsburgh and the danger line (indicated by horizontal arrows) at each station. For gage heights see Table 10, page 42.



#### FLOOD OF 1884.

the rise was also very rapid at Wheeling, the stage increasing from 20 feet on the 4th to 53 feet on the 7th. The hydrographs on Plate XIII indicate that the rise caused by the rain of February 3–9 was general all along the river and that the run-off from the rain of the period from the 10th to the 14th reached the main river before the up-river water had entirely passed.

 
 TABLE 9.—Precipitation, in inches, at selected stations in or near Ohio River basin, February 3-14, 1884.

No.	Station.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total.
	Ohio.													
$     \begin{array}{c}       1 \\       2 \\       3 \\       4 \\       5 \\       6 \\       7 \\       8 \\       9 \\       10 \\     \end{array} $	Toledo Circleville a Columbus Cleveland Sandusky Dayton Bangorville a Marion a Bellefontaine a .	0. 61	1.35 .55	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 90 \\ 55 \\ 1.\ 22 \\ 1.\ 04 \\ 1.\ 56 \\ .\ 56 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.28 \\ 1.40 \\ .63 \\ .65 \\ 1.65 \\ 1.42 \end{array}$	0. 07 . 01 . 05 . 23	0.07 .04 .06 T. .12	0.08 .07 .51 .30 .06 .17	0.02	0.10 .26 .45 .83 .59 .16	$\begin{array}{c} 0.37 \\ .06 \\ .15 \\ .32 \\ .06 \\ .33 \\ \end{array}$	0. 19 . 55 . 57 . 42 1. 18 . 90	0. 02 . 02 . 04 . 02	2.03 3.58 3.92 3.91 6.82 4.25
	Indiana.													
$11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19$	Notre Dame a Terre Haute Anderson a Fort Wayne. Evansville a Indianapolis. Elliston a Madison a Shoals a		1.00		. 25	. 04	. 09	. 31	. 17	. 08		1.25		3. 84 2. 68 3. 37
	Illinois.													
$20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24$	La Salle a Peoria Chicago Springfield Cairo	. 95	. 60 . 57 . 07	.32 .37 1.17	.03 .03 1.24	.01 T. .03 .18	.10 .01 .16 .25	.15 .12 .03	. 22 . 10 . 51	$1.08 \\ .10 \\ .40 \\ .11$	.10 1.13 1.14 .13	. 15 . 40 . 43	Т.	2.46 2.49 3.32 4.12
	Kentucky.													
25 26 27 28 29 30	Maysville a Lexington a Falmouth a Frankfort. Louisville Beattyville a		1.23	$.40 \\ 2.38$	1.91 1.73	.70 .63	т.	. 10 . 14	. 61	. 97 •. 60	.03 .27	1.25 .77	  Т.	6. 59 8. 02
	Tennessee.													
$31 \\ 32 \\ 33$	Chattanooga Knoxville Nashville	.13	. 22 . 04		$.04 \\ .01 \\ 1.73$	3.19 1.53 .68	$1.21 \\ .78 \\ .74$	$.52 \\ 1.97 \\ .44$	.12 .33 .25	.01 .02 .01	. 53	1.23 .61 1.08	.05 .38 .01	6.38 5.98 5.51
	Missouri.													
34	St. Louis	т.	1.32	. 40	. 37	. 02	. 24	. 03	. 08	. 25	1.15	. 16		4.02
	Michigan.													
35	Detroit	,05	. 09	. 12	. 21	. 09	.11	. 23	. 02	. 15	. 36	. 19	.06	1.68
	$P \epsilon nn sylvania.$					0								
36 37 38	Harrisburg a Pittsburgh Erie	 Т.	.45 .01	.76 1.05	80 . 50	.34 .01	.01 .02	.04 .40	.13	. 53	. 06 . 25	. 14 . 59	.18 .28	3. 44 3. 48
	West Virginia,													
39	Parkersburg a													

a No record.

The part each tributary played in producing the flood of 1884 on the Ohio can not be definitely stated, as there are few records of gage readings on the main tributaries in that year, but Table 9 and Plates XII and XIII indicate general floods throughout the basin. As a rule, the tributaries were not so high as during the flood of the previous year, and only the Big Sandy and the Muskingum reached record stages. It seems probable that more water came from the southern tributaries than from the northern.

It has been concluded without going into a detailed study of the subject, which is not warranted in this paper, that the floods on practically all the tributaries in 1884 occurred about the same time and this caused the channel of the Ohio to be quickly filled to the danger line at all points. At the same time the lower reaches of all the tributaries were filled so that the water from the upper Ohio had no opportunity of flowing into the storage basins sometimes provided by the lower stretches of the large tributaries. This also must have had a decided effect in producing the extraordinary stages of this flood. A brief discussion of these natural reservoirs is presented on pages 45–46.

The Pittsburgh Flood Commission states in its report upon flood control that if the 43 reservoirs investigated in its studies had been in operation at the time of the flood of 1884 the crest stage at Wheeling would have been reduced by 13.1 feet, to a stage of 40 feet, or only 4 feet above the danger line.

## STAGE AND DISCHARGE.

The daily gage heights from January 25 to March 12, 1884, at stations on Ohio River used in Table 4, so far as available are presented in Table 10. Gage heights at Marietta replace the record at Parkersburg. For comparing the stages on tributaries for which few records are available, Table 9 and Plate XII (p. 40) will be found useful.

Date.	Pitts- burgh, Pa.	Wheel- ing, W. Va.	Marietta, Ohio.	Cincin- nati, Ohio.	Louis- ville, Ky. (lower).	Evans- ville, Ind.	Paducah, Ky.	Cairo, Ill.
Jan. 25	3.7 3.4 3.3 3.3 3.1 3.3 6.0	$\begin{array}{c} 6.8\\ 6.6\\ 7.0\\ 11.0\\ 10.8\\ 8.8\\ 11.9\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6.5\\ 6.5\\ 12.2\\ 16.1\\ 18.6\\ 21.0 \end{array}$	$18.3 \\ 17.5 \\ 16.6 \\ 16.1 \\ 15.8 \\ 18.8 \\ 30.6$	$19.3 \\ 18.0 \\ 17.8 \\ 17.5 \\ 15.0 \\ 15.8 \\ 23.5$	$18.6 \\ 17.7 \\ 16.8 \\ 15.7 \\ 14.7 \\ 15.7 \\ 15.7 \\ 18.0$	26.7 24.7 24.3 23.3 22.9 22.0 21.8	27. 4 26. 8 26. 6 26. 3 25. 7 25. 0 25. 6
Feb. 1 2 3 4 5	$21.0 \\ 19.5 \\ 12.8 \\ 11.3 \\ 13.0$	$16.2 \\ 29.2 \\ 26.0 \\ 20.0 \\ 21.5$	$19.2 \\ 24.1 \\ 29.0 \\ 26.5 \\ 28.3$	38.4 45.6 49.3 50.1 52.5	$\begin{array}{c} 34.0 \\ 40.6 \\ 45.5 \\ 48.3 \\ 51.6 \end{array}$	$24.0 \\ 29.0 \\ 32.8 \\ 36.3 \\ 38.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.8\\ 24.7\\ 28.1\\ 31.0\\ 33.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 25.\ 6\\ 26.\ 0\\ 28.\ 7\\ 31.\ 8\\ 34.\ 2 \end{array}$
6 7 8 9 10	29.0 31.5 27.0 22.2 18.8	35.0 46.0 47.0 41.2 38.0	36.2 44.1 47.2 52.8 51.2	$58.8 \\ 61.6 \\ 62.5 \\ 63.7 \\ 64.8$	57.6 62.8 64.1 65.6 65.7	$\begin{array}{r} 41.2 \\ 42.5 \\ 44.2 \\ 44.8 \\ 45.2 \end{array}$	36. 339. 041. 243. 144. 7	$\begin{array}{c} 37.\ 0\\ 40.\ 3\\ 42.\ 3\\ 43.\ 8\\ 44.\ 9\end{array}$

TABLE 10.—Gage height, in feet, at stations on Ohio River during flood of 1884.

Date.	Pitts- burgh, Pa.	Wheei- ing, W. Va.	Marietta, Ohio.	Cinein- nati, Ohio.	Louis- ville, Ky. (lower).	Evans- ville, Ind.	Paducah, Ky.	Cairo, Ill.
Feb. 11 12 13 14 15	$17.0 \\ 17.4 \\ 18.4 \\ 17.2 \\ 20.6$	33.029.529.026.530.0	$\begin{array}{r} 48.0\\ 41.2\\ 35.0\\ 34.2\\ 33.5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 66.\ 3\\ 68.\ 2\\ 69.\ 7\\ 71.\ 0\\ 70.\ 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 66.0\\ 67.1\\ 68.8\\ 70.5\\ 71.7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 45.\ 6\\ 46.\ 1\\ 46.\ 3\\ 46.\ 8\\ 47.\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 46.3\\ 47.4\\ 48.6\\ 49.5\\ 50.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 45.8\\ 46.6\\ 47.4\\ 48.2\\ 49.0 \end{array}$
16 17 18 19 20	$18.9 \\ 14.8 \\ 12.8 \\ 13.2 \\ 12.8 \\ $	32.528.022.520.820.8	32. 029. 024. 024. 023. 0	$\begin{array}{c} 68.4 \\ 66.1 \\ 63.5 \\ 60.5 \\ 58.9 \end{array}$	$72.0 \\ 71.3 \\ 70.1 \\ 68.5 \\ 67.1$	47.5 47.8 48.0 48.0 47.7	51.252.052.653.6	$\begin{array}{c} 49.\ 7\\ 50.\ 3\\ 50.\ 8\\ 51.\ 2\\ 51.\ 5\end{array}$
21 22 23 24 25	$12.4 \\ 12.0 \\ 11.5 \\ 9.0 \\ 8.2$	20.0 19.3 17.8 15.1 13.5	$22.8 \\ 21.7 \\ 19.2 \\ 18.5 \\ 16.0$	$55.9 \\ 52.1 \\ 48.8 \\ 45.4 \\ 41.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 65.2 \\ 62.5 \\ 59.2 \\ 55.7 \\ 51.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 47.5 \\ 46.5 \\ 46.2 \\ 46.0 \\ 45.3 \end{array}$	$54.0 \\ 54.2 \\ 54.2 \\ 54.2 \\ 54.2 \\ 53.8 $	51.7 51.8 51.8 51.8 51.8 51.7
26 27 28 29	7.5 7.3 6.8 6.3	$12.2 \\ 11.2 \\ 11.2 \\ 11.2 \\ 10.5$	$14.0 \\ 13.0 \\ 12.0 \\ 11.2$	37.0 33.0 29.3 26.6	$\begin{array}{c} 46.4\\ 42.6\\ 36.2\\ 31.5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 43.6\\ 42.5\\ 41.0\\ 38.7\end{array}$	53.5 52.8 52.0 50.9	51.5 51.2 50.7 50.2
Mar. 1 2 3 4 5	5.2 4.8 4.3 4.3 4.1	9.8 8.4 7.8 7.3 7.3	$10.5 \\ 9.8 \\ 8.6 \\ 8.0 \\ 7.6$	24.522.921.220.619.5	$27.1 \\ 23.9 \\ 22.6 \\ 20.5 \\ 19.0$	37.6 36.5 32.4 31.7 29.0	$\begin{array}{r} 49.\ 9\\ 48.\ 1\\ 46.\ 2\\ 44.\ 2\\ 41.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 49.5 \\ 48.6 \\ 47.7 \\ 46.6 \\ 45.2 \end{array}$
6 7 8 9 10	3.8 3.2 3.9 10.5 15.8	7.27.27.07.816.0	7.47.27.38.610.0	$18.2 \\ 18.0 \\ 24.0 \\ 31.0 \\ 36.5$	$18.0 \\ 18.0 \\ 19.0 \\ 24.0 \\ 31.5$	$26.0 \\ 24.0 \\ 22.0 \\ 21.4 \\ 22.2$	39.3 36.8 35.0 33.6 33.0	$\begin{array}{c} 43.5 \\ 41.6 \\ 39.8 \\ 38.1 \\ 36.8 \end{array}$
11 12 Crest:	$\begin{array}{c} 12.9\\ 13.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21.0\\ 21.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}18.0\\23.2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40.0\\ 46.6 \end{array}$	$36.5 \\ 42.5$	$23.8 \\ 30.2$	$^{\circ}$ 33.0 34.4	$36.1 \\ 36.4$
Stage Date	33.3 Feb. 6	53.1 Feb. 7	52.8 Feb. 9	71.1 Feb. 14	72.0 Feb. 16	48.8 Feb. 19	54.2 Feb. 23	51.8 Feb. 22–24

TABLE 10.-Gage height, in feet, at stations on Ohio River during flood of 1884-Continued.

The discharge during the flood at four different points on the Ohio is shown in Tables 16 and 17. The maximum daily discharge of the flood of 1884 varied from 401,000 second-feet at Wheeling to 792,000 second-feet at Louisville; the maximum run-off per square mile varied from 16.2 second-feet at Wheeling to 6.29 second-feet at Evansville. The total discharge for the entire flood period varied from 474,000 million cubic feet at Wheeling to 1,690,000 million cubic feet at Evansville. The stage was above the danger line 4 days at Wheeling, 19 days at Cincinnati and Louisville, and 28 days at Evansville. The discharge in excess of that at danger line and at other stages is discussed on pages 74, 83–84.

# COMPARISON OF THE FLOODS IN THE OHIO VALLEY. CAUSES.

The direct cause of the floods of March-April, 1913, March-April, 1907, and February, 1884, was heavy rainfall.

The rain that caused the flood of 1913 was exceptionally heavy through the northern part of the basin, amounting to 10 inches or more on the divide in northern Ohio. The winter had been mild and

open, the ground was without snow, was not frozen, and was already saturated with water by the heavy rains of January and the rains of the first part of March, so that practically the entire rainfall rapidly reached the streams. When the rains that caused the flood began the river channels were fairly well filled, none of the tributaries being low; the main Ohio above Parkersburg was at ordinary stages and below Parkersburg at comparatively high stages.

The flood of March-April, 1907, was also caused by heavy rains in the northern part of the basin and over the headwaters above Pittsburgh. A flood in January had reached higher stages below Portsmouth than the March flood, so that the soil was saturated and in a condition favorable to rapid run-off. The month of February was warm and open. There was a heavy snowfell over the headwaters above Pittsburgh, which was melting rapidly, because of the high temperature at the time of the greatest rainfall. The main Ohio above Huntington was at ordinary stages when the rains began, while below Huntington the stage was above ordinary, with stages increasing toward Cairo. The tributaries were, as a rule, at ordinary or low stages, with the exception of Cumberland and Tennessee rivers, which were above ordinary stages.

The cause of the flood of 1884 was a warm rain throughout the main basin, but conditions previous to this flood were different from those prior to either of the other two floods. The month of January was very cold, with a heavy snowfall throughout the basin, so that at the beginning of the rains which produced the flood there were large quantities of snow at the headwaters and the ground was frozen solid so that no appreciable amount of the rainfall could be absorbed-a condition as favorable for rapid run-off as that afforded by a saturated The Ohio at Pittsburgh was at ordinary stage at the beginning soil. of the rain; at Wheeling it was above the ordinary, and thence on down the river was at or near flood stages, probably caused by the rains and thaw in the later part of January. Below Marietta the high stages were probably due to the second period of rain which was general throughout the basin. The run-off from this second period of rain reached the river before the water from Pittsburgh had entirely passed, and produced the maximum stages which occurred all along the river during this flood.

The flood of 1913 stands out from its predecessors especially because of the exceptional magnitude and intensity of the storms which were its direct cause and because the greatest damage was done along tributaries which in the past had not been particularly effective in the creation of the floods on Ohio River. The area of maximum rainfall represents that part of the basin in which the topography and other conditions are generally believed to be least favorable to flood control by impounding reservoirs alone. Whether or not this is true in proportion to the size of the rivers in this area in Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio can be determined only from detailed surveys.

 $\mathbf{44}$ 

#### PLACE OF ORIGIN.

The flood of 1913 originated in the northern part of the basin, especially in the comparatively small area at the headwaters of Muskingum, Scioto, Miami, and Wabash rivers. The southern tributaries contributed a fair proportion of the water in the main stream, but the four tributaries above mentioned are responsible for the great damage and loss of life and for the high stages reached on the Ohio at and below Marietta.

The flood of March-April, 1907, had its origin principally in the area above Pittsburgh and in the northern tributaries.

The flood of 1884 was general throughout the basin. (See hydrographs, Pl. XIII.) The flood crest occurred at Pittsburgh on February 6, and as it proceeded downstream it apparently rode on top of the high stages resulting from the general rain that produced the flood at Pittsburgh and was aided and increased by the second period of general rain of February 10–14.

## PROGRESS.

The difference in the rates of progression of the flood waves during the three floods is marked. The crest of the flood of 1913 reached Pittsburgh March 28 at 6 a. m. and Cincinnati April 1 at 12 noon, 4 days and 6 hours later. The crest from Pittsburgh reached Cairo April 8 at about 7 p. m., about 11½ days later than at Pittsburgh. The crest of the flood of March-April, 1907, reached Pittsburgh March 15 at 5 a. m., Cincinnati on the 18th at 11 p. m., 3 days and 18 hours later, and Cairo on the 24th at 4 p. m., 9 days and 11 hours later than at Pittsburgh. The flood of 1884 reached its crest at Pittsburgh on February 6; at Cincinnati February 14, 8 days later; at Cairo February 22-24, 17 days later.

## RECORD STAGES.

Record stages during the flood of 1913 occurred at Marietta, Parkersburg, Huntington, Catlettsburg, Portsmouth, Maysville, Mount Vernon, Paducah, and Cairo. The flood of 1907 produced record stages at Pittsburgh and at Beaver Dam. The flood of 1884 still holds the record for stages at Wheeling, Cincinnati, Louisville, and Evansville. (See Table 11, p. 48.)

The duration of each flood and the number of days each was above the danger line and other stages at different points are shown in Table 16 (p. 78). The duration of each flood is more or less an arbitrary value. Effort was made to begin and end each flood period in a welldefined trough at low or medium stages.

### EFFECTS OF TRIBUTARIES.

Tributaries either increase the stage of the main river, keep it at a high stage, or reduce the stage, the effect depending on the amount of water flowing in them. A maximum flood stage on a tributary

increases the stage on the main stream. Under some conditions the stage on the main stream is simply maintained at the same relative stage by the flow from a tributary. When a large tributary is at a low or relatively low stage, the stage on the main river near the mouth of the tributary is reduced very materially for two reasonsfirst, a large amount of water passes from the main stream into the lower reaches of the tributary, where it is temporarily stored. and, second, the tributary is not yielding sufficient water to fill to the increased stage the main channel below. The large capacity of the channels on the lower reaches of tributaries becomes apparent on considering the distances that the flood waters of 1884 would have extended, if the tributaries had been empty-approximately 33 miles up the Muskingum and 73 miles up the Kanawha. At. Louisa, 26 miles up the Big Sandy, there would have been a depth of 18 feet on top of the upper pool; the flood would have reached about 25 miles up the Licking, 65 miles up the Kentucky, 108 miles up the Green, and at Clarksville, on the Cumberland, 126 miles above its mouth, the stage would have been 12 feet on the gage. At Johnsonville, on the Tennessee, 95 miles from its mouth, the gage would have read 24 feet. The lower reaches of many of the large tributaries at flood stages are of considerable width, perhaps 2 or 3 miles.

## FUTURE FLOODS.

It has been pointed out that the flood of 1913 was caused by storms that progressed from the lower to the upper end of the drainage basin, permitting the water from the lower tributaries to run off and get out of the way in the main stream before the water from the upper end of the basin entered the Ohio and reached the part affected by the tributaries nearer the mouth. This, fortunately, is the general trend of storms in the Ohio Valley, but it must be borne in mind that a severe storm whose path would be the reverse---that is, from the source toward the mouth-though not probable, is entirely possible. In such a storm the direction of progress would be the same as the direction of flow and the magnitude of the resulting disaster can not be predicted. It is also possible that a larger area of maximum precipitation than that of the storms of March 23-27, 1913, may occur over the Ohio basin and its location could be much less fortunate than that of these storms. For example, the results if the area of 10-inch precipitation of the storms of March, 1913, had been central over Portsmouth, instead of being on the northern rim of the basin, can be estimated only by extending the damage and loss in the congested and comparatively small area of the present flood to the lowlands of the entire basin, and probably to the lower Mississippi. The condition is not pleasant to contemplate, but it is possible.

A flood on the Ohio in conjunction with floods on the upper Mississippi and the Missouri, which of course is also possible, as excessive rains in this locality are not peculiar to any season, would probably produce a calamity on the lower Mississippi unprecedented in the history of this or any other country. With this possibility in view all who have studied the situation agree that there should be no further delay in establishing a complete system of river control that will insure systematic cooperation between the National Government, the States, and local interests.

## STAGE AND DISCHARGE.

Data for comparing the stage and discharge of the floods in the Ohio River valley are presented in Tables 11 to 18, inclusive.

Tables 11 and 12 give the crest stages as determined from the available data for the floods of 1884, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913. The daily gage heights for each of these floods are given in Tables 4, 5, 7, 8, and 10 (pp. 25, 26, 34, 36, 42).

Maximum stages prior to March, 1913, and the differences in gage heights of the March-April, 1913, crests from previous maxima are also given in Tables 11 and 12.

The fact that the column of crest stages prior to March, 1913, in Table 12, shows no general flood indicates that the highest stages on the tributaries are usually due to local storms covering relatively small areas. The storms of March, 1913, were exceptional in this respect, maximum stages during the flood of 1913 occurring at stations on tributaries over a comparatively large area.

The column of "Records available" gives the year in which published records, or records readily obtainable, began. Records prior to these years may possibly exist but they were not discovered by brief search.

The column of "Distance of station above mouth" gives the distance in miles of any given station above the mouth of the stream on which it is located. For example, the distance of Shoals is measured from the junction of the East and West branches of White River and the Wabash, since the West Branch is considered the headwater stream of White River.

In general, the drainage areas were taken directly from the publications of the United States Weather Bureau, reducing the values to three significant figures. Elevation of zero of gage above mean sea level, unless otherwise noted, and stage of danger line were also taken from the publications of the Weather Bureau. These stages of danger line were used in computations at all points except Marietta, Ohio. At Marietta (danger line 25 feet) a gage height of 35 feet was used in the computations because it is more nearly comparable with the danger line stages at other points on the upper Ohio, especially Parkersburg.

Ohio River.
uo
ut stations
ta c
s da
miscellaneous
pu
floods a
selected
for
ı feet,
i, ii
stages
-Crest
11
TABLE

Differ-	ence of March- April, 1913,	crest from previous maxi- mum.	-5.1 -0.5	1+++++++111+ ++ 0.05050501-1-0-1-1-0-1-1-0-1-1-0-0-0-0-0-0
	Prior to March, 1913.	Date.	Mar. 15, 1907 Mar. 15, 1907	Feb. 7, 1884 Feb. 9, 1884 Feb. 9, 1884 Feb. 9, 1884 Feb. 12, 1884 Feb. 12, 1884 Feb. 12, 1884 Feb. 14, 1884 Feb. 16, 1884 Feb. 22, 1884 Feb. 22, 1884 Feb. 23, 1884 Feb. 23, 1884
	Prior to M	Stage.	35.5 M 47.1 M	44 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5
	1913.	Time.	6.00 a. m 1.00 a. m	400 р. ш., 800 р. ш., 800 р. ш., 800 в. ш., 1200 р. ш., 11,00 р. ш., 300 р. ш., 1200 р. ш., 1200 р. ш., 1200 р. ш., 7,00 р. ш.,
tages.	March-April, 1913.	Date.	Mar. 28 Mar. 28	Mar. 29 Mar. 29 Mar. 20 Mar. 30 Mar. 30 Mar. 31 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 1 Apr. 4 Apr. 7 Apr. 1 Apr. 7 Apr. 1 Apr. 7 Apr. 1 Apr. 7 Apr. 7 Apr
Crest stages.	Ma	Stage.	30.4 46.6	<sup>5</sup> 58. <sup>6</sup> 58. <sup>6</sup> 58. <sup>6</sup> 59. <sup>6</sup> 57. <sup>6</sup> 57. <sup>7</sup> 57.
	March-April, 1907.	Date.	Mar. 15 Mar. 15	Mar. 15 Mar. 16 Mar. 16 Mar. 16 Mar. 18 Mar. 18 Mar. 18 Mar. 23 Mar. 24 Mar. 24 Mar. 25 Mar. 25 Mar. 24
	March 19	Stage.	35.5 47.1	<sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>5</sup>
	1884.	Date.	Feb. 6	Feb. 7 Feb. 9 Feb. 9 Feb. 9 Feb. 12 Feb. 12 Feb. 12 Feb. 12 Feb. 12 Feb. 22 Feb. 22 Feb. 22 Feb. 22 Feb. 22 Feb. 22 Feb. 22
	15	Śtage.	33.3	522 22 522 52 522 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52
		Danger line (feet).	22.0	7 38 38 50 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
ata.	Eleva- tion, zero of	gage above mean sea level (feet).	697 <b>.</b> 2 655. 9	$\begin{array}{c} q \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6$
Miscellaneous data.		ntamage area (square miles).	19,000     22,800	24, 800 52, 500 53, 700 55, 500 55, 500 55, 500 56, 500 106, 700 106, 700 106, 700 106, 700 203, 000 203, 000 200
Misc	Dis-	below Pitts- purgh (miles).	29.0	90 172 172 172 172 172 172 172 172 1787 1823 1787 1823 1787 1823 1787 1823
	Records	avar- able siuce about year- ((	1854 1885	8581 8781 8781 8781 8781 8781 8781 8781
	Station		Pittsburgh, Pa. Beaver Dam (No. 6), Pa. (low-	Wheeling, W. Va.         1838         90         24, 484 (19, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

a Highest recorded stage, may not be crest.
 b Includes Little Ranawha River.
 c Includes Smawtha River.
 a Includes Big Sandy River.
 a Includes Big Solio Nitver.
 f 35.0 feet used in this report (see Tables 11, 16, and 17) because more nearly comparable with danger lines at other stations, particularly Parkersburg, W. Va.
 f 0.1 Weather Bureau gage; elevation zero of lower lock No. 1 gage is 567.2 feet.
 g 0.1 Weather Bureau gage; a phers from U. S. Weather Bureau.
 f From readings on lower lock No. 1 gage is 567.2 feet.

, li 10 zuof:	arch-A	Difference of M 1913, erest fro тахітит.		- 2.2	- 9.8	- 8,1	-13 - 20 - 17		-17	-14	-13.0 -18.5	+ 2.0	
	Prior to March, 1913.	Date.		Mar, 1865 Mar. 17, 1865 Feb. 18, 1891	July,, 1912	Jan. 30, 1911	July 10, 1888 July 11, 1888			July 10, 1888	Mar. 14, 1907	Jan. 22, 1904	
	Prior t	v.93afZ	:	17.4	20.3	d21.5	37 39 42		/33	22	$\frac{18.6}{28.2}$	15.4	'n.
	l, 1913.	.9miT	12.00 m	5.00 p. m 8.00 a. m 6.30 a. m	7.00 a.m	5.00 p.m	7.00 p.m. 8.00 a.m.	11.00 a.m.	3.00 p.m	8.00 a.m do	2.00 p.m During	6.00 a. m	# Highest since establishment of station e U. S. Engineer Corps levels. / Approximate.
Crest stages.	March-April, 1913.	Date.	Mar. 26	do do Mar. 27	Mar. 28	Mar. 27	do Mar. 28 do	op	Mar. 27	Mar. 28 do	Mar. 27 do	do	d Highest since establishment e U. S. Engineer Corps levels. / Approximate.
Cres	4	.93cf2	b12.7	$     \begin{array}{c}       15.2 \\       b22.0 \\       31.9 \\     \end{array} $	10.5	b13.4	$^{23.6}_{b18.7}$	23.8	16.2	b7.7 b8.2	5.6 9.7	17.4	t since Ingine cimate
	March-April, 1907.	Date.	Mar. 28	do14 Mar. 15 Mar. 15			Mar. 14 do	Mar. 15		Mar. 14	Mar. 14 do		d Highest since e U. S. Enginee f Approximate.
	rch-A						0014	-		9.2 M			
	Ma	Stage.	<u>ઝ</u>	$\begin{array}{c c} & b \ 7.2 \\ \hline & 10.8 \\ 6 & 28.0 \end{array}$			<sup>b27.</sup> <sup>b27.</sup>	34.		6	5 18. 28.		
	1884.	Date.		Feb.							Feb.		
		.93et2		30.0							9.9		
	.(196	Danger line (fe		14 15 20			$^{25}_{28}$			14	$10 \\ 23 \\ 23 \\ 23 \\ 23 \\ 23 \\ 23 \\ 23 \\ 2$	11	ireau.
	usam	Elevation of ze gage above sea level (fee		$1, 170.5 \\957.3 \\741.0$	e1,679.9	c 957.9	840.4 768.0 719.0	e 707.0	c 869. 9	1,375.3	1,324.0 746.5	731.2	ı. Prest. Pather Bu
ata.	1 8 T 6 D 0 V 6	Drainage area a	1, 640	$^{3,060}_{9,220}$	390	1,340	$2,320 \\ 4,570 \\ 5,430$	7, 130	750	$^{890}_{1,380}$	$^{782}_{1,550}$	3,030	naximum r not be c U. S. We
cous d	ugano uano	Distance of m below Pittsb (miles).	0				0					25	ably n e; may from
Miscellaneous data.		Tributary to (river)—	Headwaters of	OILIO.	Headwaters of M o n o nea-	hela.	Ohio.		Monongahela	do	Monongahela	Ohio	ighest <b>ava</b> ilable; probably maximum. aximum recorded stage; may not be crest. .S. G. S. levels; others from U. S. Weather Bureau.
		te lo sonsteid a) dinom svode	212	177 114 29	62	18	119 81 40	12	12	36 4	59	3	ighest aximu . S. G.
	ar)— lable	Records avai since about(ye	1903	1884 1905 1873	2061	1907	1892 1888 1885	:)	1907	1884 1899	1883 1890	1908	a Hi b Ma c U.
		River and station.	Allegheny: Redhouse, N. Y	Warren, Pa Franklin, Pa	Lygart: Belington, W. Va	Fetterman, W. Va.	Fairmont, W. Va Greensboro, Pa Lock No. 4 (lower),	Loek No. 2 (upper)	West Fork: Enterprise, W. Va.	Cheat: Rowlesburg, W. Va. Morgantown, W. Va.	Outford Participation Particip	Beaver: Beaver Falls, Pa.	

49

TABLE 12.—Crest stages, in feet, for selected floods and miscellaneous data at stations on streams tributary to Ohio River.

3833°—wsp 334—13-

-1

# THE OHIO VALLEY FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

,lirq, suoi7	arch-A m pre <i>v</i>	Difference of M 1913, crest fro maximum.		+	$^{+15,0}_{+11.6}$	- 5.4	-22	$-\frac{9}{-17}$	-10.3	-12.1 + 1.2	-4 -10.6		+++ 3.75
	Prior to March, 1913.	.93£G.	Jan. 21, 1904		Mar. 24, 1898 Mar. —, 1898 Mar. 30, 1912	Apr. 20, 1901	Sept. 15, 1878	Sept. 13, 1878 Sept. —, 1878	Sept. 14, 1878	Sept. 28, 1861 Nov. 26, 1900	Jan. 30,1911 		Mar. 23, 1898 Mar. 24, 1898 Feb. 24, 1909
	Prior 1	p.93afZ	15.8	12	36.8 35 d14.4	25.8	b37	$^{23}_{b53}$	37.8	46.9     18.2	$^{b19}_{31.9}$		21.3 28.3 37.8
	1, 1913.	.9miT		12.00 m	Early a. m. 2. 00 p. m	5.00 a.m 6.00 a.m	8.00 p.m	10.00 p.m. Early a.m.	2.00 a.m	4.00 p.m 6.00 p.m	3.00 p.m During	12.00 m	dom. 11.00 a.m.
Crest stages.	March-April, 1913.	Date.		Mar. 28	Mar. 27 do Mar. 25	Mar. 28 do	Mar. 27	Mar. 28 do	do	do Mar. 27	do	Mar. 28	Mar. 25 Mar. 26 Mar. 27
Crest	4	.93st2		16.2	$51.8 \\ 46.5 \\ c26.0$	$20.4 \\ 19.5$	15.0	$14.5 \\ 36.5$	27.5	34.8 19.4	$\substack{15.0\\21.3}$	42.8	22.9 37.8 34.1
	March-April, 1907.	.946.		Mar. 15	Mar. 14 do	Mar. 14 do		Mar. 15	Mar. 15	do		Mar. 16	Mar. 14 Mar. 14
	March-	.93ef2		10.2	c30. 4 c33. 0	c18.6		c 6. 5	13.5	21.0		29.6	c19.0
	1884.	Date.						Feb. 9	Feb. 10	Feb. 11		Feb. 11	
		.93af2						10.6	19.5	29.0		44.1	
	.()	Danger line (lee	ŝ	s	25	20	17	14	25	30			17 14 25
	แธอน	Elevation of ze gage about feel (feet	821.3	b 880.0	665.9 602.6	¢ 603.2	1, 712. 7	1.348.2 1838.4	f 618.7	554.4	f 663.5 f 588.7	e 518.8	693.3 595.5 512.2
.ta.		Drainage area a station ((s q miles).	958	1, 120	$^{6, 470}_{7, 200}$	1,300 1,580	2,720	6,220 6,800	8,300	$^{8,790}_{1,340}$	$1,420\\1,240$	3, 780	$1,570 \\ 4,370 \\ 2,900$
eous da	uzno Utro	Distance of m below Pittsb (miles).			171	184			265			317	356 468
Miscellaneous data		Tributary to (river)—	Beaver	Headwaters of Muskingum.	Ohio Muskingum	Ohio	Headwaters of		Ohio	New	Kanawha	Ohio	doohio
		ts to earstaid above mouth (n	16	47	16 20 16	32 48	139	12	95	58 19	21 6	26	110 30 30
	ar)— Jable	Records avai since about (ye	1908	1905	1887 1887 1910	$^{1900}_{(?)}$	1898	$1877 \\ 1895$	1877	$1873 \\ 1895$	1908 1908	1896	1897 1907 1887
		River and station.	Mahoning: Youngs-	Tuscarawas: Canal Dover, Ohio.	Muskingun: Zanesville, Ohio Beverly, Ohio Mohican: Pomerene,	Little Kanawha: Creston, W. Va Dam No. 4 (upper), W. Va.	New: Radford, Va	Hinton, W. Va.	Kanawha Falls,	Greenbrier: Alderson,	Gauley: Belva, W. Va Elk: Clendenin,	Big Sandy: Louisa, Iky. (Upper Lock	Scious V. 201. Scious Columbus, Ohio 1897 Chillicothe, Ohio 1907 Licking: Falmouth, Ky. 1887

## COMPARISON OF THE FLOODS IN THE OHIO VALLEY.

+ 7.7 +13.4	+ 1.6 - 6	+++ • 1.775		-10.4 9.7 5.4	-17 -25.3 -14.0 -15	
Mar. 24, 1898 +	8, 1913 	Feb. 18,1883 + Aug. 7,1875 + Mar. 5,1897 +	<u>ए</u> प्र	zs, 1890. Jan. 22, 1882 Jan, 1882	Mar. —, 1875 – Mar. 11, 1867 – Mar. 19, 1897 – 1882 and Mar. – 24, 1897.	_
21.3	33.0 Jan. 44 Feb.	27.7 Fe 28.3 Au 29.6 Mi		55.3 $Ja60.6$ $Ja10.6$ $$	39 58.6 Mi 32.5 Mi 48 18	- ·
1.00 a.m 2 3.00 a.m 2	7.00 a.m. 3 5.00 a.m. 4 8.00 a.m	a. m	2.30 p. m. 5	7.00 a.m 5 5.00 p.m 6 8.00 a.m 1	3.00 p.m. 3 12.00 m. 3 7.00 a.m. 3 do	d Highest since establishment of station. e U. S. Engineer Corps levels. f U. S. G. S. levels; others from U. S. Weather Bureau.
Mar. 26 do	Mar. 27 Mar. 28 Apr. 5	Mar. 27 Mar. 30 Mar. 27	30 20	Apr. 2 Mar. 28 Mar. 27	Mar. 28 Mar. 30 Mar. 21 Mar. 29	d Highest since establishment of station. e U. S. Engineer Corps levels. f U. S. G. S. levels, others from U. S. W.
29.0 34.6	c34.6 38.3 c31.2	631.2 31.0 631.3	48.6	44.9 50.9 65.2	21.6 33.3 618.5 33.3	ishmen s levels bers frc
	15	19 22	17	Mar. 18 Mar. 19 Mar. 15–16	Mar. 16 dodo Mar. 15-17 Mar. 17	establi r Corp /els; ot]
do	Mar. do. Mar.	Mar. Mar.	Mar.			t since nginee . S. lev
c15.2 20.3	c20.0 c20.6 c33.2	c17.3 c23.0	c29.2	631.7 636.2 6.3	c6.2 c12.6 c11.0 c22.5	lighest S. E. J. S. G
		e17.3		Feb. 15	Feb. 10 Feb. 11 Feb. 15 Feb. 25	a F e U f C
				47.2	16.1 36.8 24.2 44.4	
$\frac{18}{12}$	17 31	16 21 21	45	43 43 40	$^{12}_{33}$	
724.1 561.5	505.4 464.8 355.6	447. 3 373. 0 473. 9	b 494.0	$366.0 \\ 328.0 \\ 1,950.5$	$793.8 \\ 617.8 \\ 400.8 \\ 315.9$	st.
2,490 3,580	5,030 5,510 7,420	$ \begin{array}{c} 12,200\\ 26,300\\ 4,070\\ \end{array} $	*, 300 8, 230	$11,600 \\ 13,400 \\ 987 \\ 987$	$\begin{array}{c} 8,990\\ 21,400\\ 30,000\\ 36,700\end{array}$	vimum. ot be cre
489	543	840	911		924	ly ma: inay n
do	Ohio	Headwaters of White.	Ohio	Headwaters of Tennessee.	Ohio.	a Highest avalable; probably maximum. b Approximate. c Maximum recorded stage; may not be crest.
33.71	117 65 63	171 75 93	383 47	193 126 144	$635 \\ 452 \\ 255 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\ 95 \\$	hest av broxim cimum
$1892 \\ 1904$	1901     1898     1899	1904 1884 1908	1903 -	$1873 \\ 1900 \\ 1903 \\ 1003 \\ $	1883 1874 1871 1875	a Hig b Apr
Miami: Dayton, Ohio Hamilton, Ohio	Highbridge, Ky Highbridge, Ky Frankfort, Ky Green: Lock No.2 (up-	ute, Ind armel, Ill t of White: nd. White:	Colina, Tenn.	lle, Tenn ville, Tenn road: Ashe- C	e, Tenn oga, Tenn. Ala ille, Tenn.	

The dates covered by the gage heights in Table 13 include the day previous and the day following the low point in the trough at the beginning and end of each rise. The periods in the table are intended to cover the entire rise and, in general, the stage at the end is practically the same as the stage at the beginning of the period selected. Effort was made to select well-defined troughs. The dates covered by the daily discharge begin and end on the day of lowest gage height in the trough at the beginning and end of the flood.

	Feb	ruary.	м	arch.		Jar	uary.	Feb	ruary.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1859.         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8			46. 9 44. 2 40. 2 36. 8 32. 7 29. 8 27. 1 26. 8 26. 0	367,000 335,000 290,000 255,000 214,000 187,000 162,000 160,000 153,000	1862.           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9		44,700 47,000 57,200		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	19. 2 19. 4 19. 8 20. 8 22. 1 22. 1 20. 8	93, 500 97, 000 100, 000 108, 000 119, 000 119, 000 108, 000	25.4 25.0 25.0 25.9	133,000 147,000 144,000	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 13.0\\ 15.7\\ 17.2\\ 17.9\\ 20.8\\ 22.0\\ 24.2\\ \end{array} $	65,000 69,700 80,400 85,600 108,000 118,000 137,000		
16 17 18 19 20	$24.8 \\ 28.2 \\ 36.2 \\ 43.9 \\ 51.2$	$142,000\\173,000\\249,000\\331,000\\.419,000$			$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array}$	28.333.236.441.748.1	$173,000\\219,000\\251,000\\307,000\\381,000$		
21 22 23 24 25	54.0 55.2 55.3 54.2 52.4	$\begin{array}{r} 454,000\\ 470,000\\ 471,000\\ 457,000\\ 434,000\end{array}$			21 22 23 24 25	$52.3 \\ 55.2 \\ 56.1 \\ 57.3 \\ 56.5$	$\begin{array}{r} 432,000\\ 470,000\\ 482,000\\ 497,000\\ 487,000\end{array}$		
26 27 28 29 30 31					26 27 28 29 30 31	$53.9 \\ 48.8 \\ 41.6 \\ 34.2 \\ 29.5 \\ 27.0$	$\begin{array}{r} 453,000\\ 389,000\\ 306,000\\ 229,000\\ 184,000\\ 162,000 \end{array}$		

 TABLE 13.—Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913.

	Feb	ruary.	Ma	irch.		May.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1865.						
1			41.5	304,000		
2			41.6	306,000		
3			40.9	298,000	16.2	
4			44.8	342,000	16.0	71,80
5			49.5	398,000	16.4	74,60
6			53.4	446,000	21.5	114,00
7			55.8	478,000	25.4	[147,00]
8			56.2	483,000	27.3	164,00
9			54.8	465,000	31.2	200,00
0	• • • • • • • • • • • • •		52.2	431,000	34.8	235,00
			47.7	376,000	41.5	304,00
2			42.4	314,000	46.5	362,00
3			38.2	269,000	49.1	393,00
4			35.8	245,000	51.2	419,00
5	•••	· · · · · · · · · · ·	34.5	232,000	50.8	414,00
6			33.1	218,000	49.1	393,00
7					45.5	350,00
8					40.8	297,00
9					36.0	247,00
)		• • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • •	35.3	240,00
1					30.5	194,00
2					25.8	151,00
3		138,000			23.8	133,00
4	24.7	141,000			23.6	132,00
5	25.3	146,000	•••••	•••••	23.0	126,00
3		247,000			29.1	
7		290,000				
8		296,000				
9						
0						
1	F		1		-	

TABLE 13 Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio	River at Cin-
TABLE 13.— Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio           cinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 191	3-Contd.

	Feb	ruary.		Mai	·eh.	
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1867. 2			$\begin{array}{r} 44.8 \\ 42.8 \\ 42.8 \\ 42.8 \\ 44.8 \end{array}$	342,000 319,000 319,000	44.8 42.8 42.8 44.8 44.8 48.2	319,000 319,000 342,000 382,000
6 7 8 9 10					50.5 51.8 52.2 52.8 53.6	410,000 426,000 431,000 439,000 449,000
11 12 13 14 15	$29.1 \\ 28.2 \\ 29.7 \\ 40.0$	173,000 186,000 288,000			53.6 52.7 54.5 55.4 55.7	449,000 437,000 461,000 472,000 476,000
16 17 18 19 20	45.0 49.3 50.6 51.0 51.8	$\begin{array}{r} 344,000\\ 395,000\\ 411,000\\ 416,000\\ 426,000 \end{array}$			55.1 53.3 49.8 44.0 37.4	468,000 445,000 401,000 333,000 261,000
21	53.3 54.1 53.3 52.2 49.8	$\begin{array}{r} 445,000\\ 456,000\\ 445,000\\ 431,000\\ 401,000\end{array}$			31.5 27.8 26.8 29.2	203,000 169,000 160,000
26	47.5 46.8 46.3	374,000 365,000 359,000				

	Jar	uary.	Feb	ruary.		Jı	uly.	Au	gust.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1870.\\ 1\\ 2\\ .\\ 3\\ .\\ 5\\ .\\ 6\\ .\\ 8\\ .\\ 8\\ .\\ 8\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\$			29. 226. 524. 122. 120. 419. 017. 816. 8	$182,000\\157,000\\136,000\\119,000\\105,000\\93,900\\84,900\\77,500$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1875.\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ \end{array} $			$\begin{array}{c} 37.0\\ 43.0\\ 47.9\\ 51.0\\ 53.6\\ 55.3\\ 55.1\\ 52.9\end{array}$	257,000 321,000 379,000 416,000 449,000 471,000 468,000 440,000
8 9 10		•	$15.9 \\ 15.2$	71, 100 66, 300	9 10	$13.3 \\ 12.4$	48,700	$48.8 \\ 42.2$	389, 000 312, 000
11 12 13 14 15	$24.3 \\ 22.4 \\ 25.8 \\ 26.3 \\ 29.9$	$121,000\\151,000\\155,000\\188,000$	$     \begin{array}{r}       14.5 \\       14.2 \\       14.4 \\                                   $	61,600 59,700 61,000	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \end{array}$	$14.6 \\ 14.9 \\ 16.7 \\ 23.8 \\ 34.2$	62,300 64,300 76,800 133,000 229,000	$\begin{array}{c} 35.4 \\ 28.9 \\ 23.6 \\ 20.3 \\ 18.3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.41,000\\ 179,000\\ 132,000\\ 104,000\\ 88,600\end{array}$
16 17 18 19 20	$39.2 \\ 42.2 \\ 54.4 \\ 55.2 \\ 54.8 $	$\begin{array}{c} 280,000\\ 312,000\\ 459,000\\ 470,000\\ 465,000 \end{array}$			$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array}$	$35.8 \\ 36.6 \\ 34.9 \\ 31.0 \\ 26.5$	245,000 253,000 236,000 198,000 157,000	$16.7 \\ 15.9 \\ 15.2 \\ 14.2 \\ 14.2 \\ 14.2$	76,800 71,100 66,300 59,700 59,700
21 22 23 24 25	$54.4 \\ 53.8 \\ 51.5 \\ 48.2 \\ 46.5$	$\begin{array}{r} 459,000\\ 452,000\\ 422,000\\ 382,000\\ 362,000\end{array}$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21 22 23 24 25	$24.8 \\ 25.2 \\ 32.8 \\ 36.2 \\ 37.8$	142,000 145,000 215,000 249,000 265,000	$14.2 \\ 14.0 \\ 13.8 \\ 13.7 \\ 13.5$	59,700 58,400 57,200 56,500 55,300
26 27 28 29 30 31	$\begin{array}{c} 43.8\\ 39.9\\ 37.4\\ 35.7\\ 33.8\\ 31.7\end{array}$	330,000 287,000 261,000 244,000 225,000 205,000			$\begin{array}{c} 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 31 \end{array}$	37.5 36.2 35.4 36.4 35.9 34.8	262,000 249,000 241,000 251,000 246,000 235,000		50, 500

TABLE 13.—Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913—Contd.

TABLE 13.—Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at	Cin-
cinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913-Cont	d.

	Jan	uary.	February.			Jan	uary.	February.	
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
4876. 1 2 3 4 5			$\begin{array}{r} 45.3 \\ 45.8 \\ 43.8 \\ 40.9 \\ 37.5 \end{array}$	348,000 353,000 330,000 298,000 262,000	1877 1 2 3 4 5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		87, 900 81, 200
6 7 8 9 10			33.4 29.8 27.8 27.2 32.2	$\begin{array}{c} 221,000\\ 187,000\\ 169,000\\ 163,000\\ \end{array}$	6 7 8 9 10	$10.7 \\ 10.2 \\ 10.8 \\ 11.2$	26,600 39,800 41,900		
11 12 13 14 15	$17.2 \\ 16.0 \\ 16.7 \\ 18.2 \\ 20.1$	71,80076,80087,900102,000			11 12 13 13 14 15	$13.3 \\ 16.0 \\ 20.2 \\ 32.4 \\ 30.8$	54,100 71,800 103,000 212,000 197,000		
16 17 18 19 20	21.1 20.3 19.9 28.1 27.0	$110,000\\104,000\\101,000\\172,000\\162,000$			16 17 18 19 20	$38.5 \\ 46.5 \\ 52.1 \\ 52.9 \\ 53.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 272,000\\ 362,000\\ 430,000\\ 440,000\\ 444,000\end{array}$		
21 22 23 24 25	29.7 30.4 35.2 $41.0^{-1}$ 43.2	186,000 193,000 239,000 299,000 323,000			21 22 23 24 25	$53.2 \\ 50.8 \\ 47.7 \\ 44.8 \\ 41.1$	$\begin{array}{c} 444,000\\ 414,000\\ 376,000\\ 342,000\\ 300,000 \end{array}$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
26 27 28 29 30 31	$\begin{array}{r} 44.8 \\ 44.8 \\ 48.2 \\ 51.8 \\ 49.8 \\ 46.8 \end{array}$	342,000 342,000 382,000 426,000 401,000 365,000			26 27 28 29 30 31	37.132.828.024.521.319.8	$\begin{array}{c} 258,000\\ 215,000\\ 171,000\\ 139,000\\ 112,000\\ 100,000 \end{array}$		
			February.			February.		March.	
	Day.		Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1 2 3					1001				
4 5 6 7					1881. 1 2 3 4 6 7	18.0		21.2	126,000 111,000 107,000
5 6 7 8 9 10			14. 7 14. 1	59,000	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10	18.0 16.2 18.1 26.3 33.2	73,200 87,100 155,000 219,000	21. 2 20. 7 21. 2	107,000
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14			14.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18.0 16.2 18.1 26.3	73,200 87,100 155,000	21. 2 20. 7 21. 2	107,000
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19			14.7 14.7 14.1 14.2 15.7 26.0 40.0	59,000 59,700 69,700 153,000	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\$	73,200 87,100 155,000 219,000 240,000 308,000 363,000	21.2 20.7 21.2	107,000
5 6 7 8			14.7 14.7 14.1 14.2 15.7 26.0 40.0 48.6 52.3 53.1 52.0 49.8	59,000 59,700 69,700 153,000 288,000 288,000 387,000 432,000 432,000 432,000 401,000	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ \dots \\ 19 \\ \dots \\ \dots \\ 19 \\ \dots \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\$	73,200 87,100 155,000 219,000 240,000 308,000 308,000 307,000 411,000 405,000 374,000	21.2 20.7 21.2	

	Feb	ruary.		F	ebi	ruary.			M	arch.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gag heigh	e it.	Dis- charge		Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1882. 1 2 3 4 5			1882. 16 17 18 19 20	47. 50. 52.	836	341,00 377,00 408,00 436,00 459,00	$egin{array}{cccc} 0 & 1 \dots \\ 0 & 2 \dots \\ 0 & 3 \dots \\ 0 & 4 \dots \\ 0 & 5 \dots \end{array}$	1882.	39.133.728.725.324.2	279,000 224,000 177,000 146,000 137,000
6 7 8 9 10	29.227.027.528.533.2	$162,000 \\ 166,000 \\ 175,000 \\ 219,000$	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ \end{array}$	57. 55. 53.	$\frac{6}{9}$	508,000 504,000 475,000 453,000 440,000				
11 12 13 14 15	37.0 39.3 41.3 46.2 45.5	$\begin{array}{c} 257,000\\ 281,000\\ 302,000\\ 358,000\\ 350,000 \end{array}$	26 27 28	48.	7 8 2	425,000 389,000 335,000	14			
				Jaı	iua	ry.	Fet	oruary.	М	arch.
	Da	ay.		Gage height.	c	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1							$\begin{array}{c} 29.1\\ 28.2\\ 26.8\\ 29.7\\ 31.2\\ 29.6\\ 42.8\\ 52.3\\ 57.1\\ 59.0\\ 64.9\\ 65.4\\ 66.1\\ 64.3\\ 62.3\\ 60.4\\ 59.0\\ 57.6\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 181,000\\ 173,000\\ 160,000\\ 186,000\\ 200,000\\ 185,000\\ 319,000\\ 432,000\\ 432,000\\ 432,000\\ 520,000\\ 520,000\\ 543,000\\ 579,000\\ 606,000\\ 616,000\\ 616,000\\ 591,000\\ 539,000\\ 539,000\\ 530,000\\ 501,000\\ 500,0$		
21 22 23 24 25 26 27				25.7	 		$55.9 \\ 53.5 \\ 49.5 \\ 45.0 \\ 41.9 \\ 39.5 \\ 34.3 $	479,000 448,000 398,000 344,000 309,000 283,000 230,000 202,000		
28 29 30 31				$24.9 \\ 25.5 \\ 27.1 \\ 28.8$	1 1 1 1	143,000 148,000 162,000 178,000	31.4	202,000		

TABLE 13.—Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913—Contd.

TABLE 13.—Daily gage	height, in feet	, and discharge, is	n second-feet, of	f Ohio River at Cin-
cinnati, Ohio, for all	floods above th	e danger line (50	feet) from 1850	to 1913-Contd.

	Jar	uary.	Feb	ruary.	Ма	.rch.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1884.						
1			38.4	271,000	24.5	139,000 125,000 111,000
2			45.6	271,000 351,000	22.9	125,000
3			49.3	395,000	21.2	111,000
4			50.1	405,000	20.6	106,000 97,700
5	• • • • • • • • •		52.5	435,000	19.5	
6			58.8	517,000	18.2	87,900
7 8			61.6	555,000	18.0	86,400
89	• • • • • • • • •		$\begin{array}{c} 62.5\\ 63.7\end{array}$	555,000 567,000 583,000	24.0	
10			64.8	598,000		
11			66.3	618,000		
12		• • • • • • • • • • •	68.2	644 000		
13			69.7	664,000 682,000 671,000		
14			71.0	682,000		
15			70.2	671,000		
16			68.4	647,000 616,000 581,000 540,000		
17			66.1	616,000		
18		• • • • • • • • • • •	63.5	581,000		
19 20	•••••	•••••	$60.5 \\ 58.9$	540,000 519,000		
	• • • • • • • •	•••••		,		• • • • • • • • • • •
21 22			$55.9 \\ 52.1$	$479,000 \\430,000$	• • • • • • • •	
23			48.8	389,000		
24			45.4	349,000		
24 25			41.2	$349,000 \\ 301,000$		
26			37.0	257,000 217,000 183,000		
27			33.0	217,000		
28	16.1		29.3	183,000		
29	$15.8 \\ 18.8$	70,400	26.6	158,000		••••
30	30.6	195,000				
30	30.6	92,400 195,000				
30	30.6	195,000	A			lay.
30. 31. Day.	30.6 M:	arch.		pril.		lay.
31	30.6		A Gage height.		M Gage height.	
31 Day.	30.6 Ma Gage	urch. Dis-	Gage	pril. Dis- eharge.	Gage	lay. Dis-
Day.	30.6 Ma Gage	urch. Dis-	Gage height.	pril. Dis- eharge.	Gage	lay. Dis-
Day.	30.6 Ma Gage	urch. Dis-	Gage height. 45.1 49.5	pril. Dis- eharge.	Gage height. 13.3	lay. Dis- charge.
Day.	30.6 M: Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45.1 49.5 52.4	pril. Dis- charge. 345,000 398,000 434,000	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
31	30.6 M: Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45.1 49.5 52.4 53.5	pril. Dis- charge. 345,000 398,000 434,000	Gage height. 13.3	lay. Dis- charge.
Day.	30.6 M: Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45.1 49.5 52.4 53.5 53.7	Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 434,000 434,000 450,000	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
Day.	30.6 M: Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45.1 49.5 52.4 53.5 53.7 54.2	Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 434,000 434,000 450,000	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
31Day. 	30.6 M: Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45.1 49.5 52.4 53.5 53.7 54.2 54.3	Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 434,000 434,000 450,000	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
Day.	30.6 M: Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45.1 49.5 52.4 53.5 53.7 54.2 54.3	Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 434,000 434,000 450,000	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
31	30.6 M: Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45.1 49.5 52.4 53.5 53.7 54.2	pril. Dis- charge. 345,000 398,000 434,000	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
Day. Day.	30.6 M: Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 54. 3 55. 2 55. 5 54. 6	pril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 388,000 434,000 458,000 455,000 455,000 455,000 476,000 474,000	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
31	30.6 Ma Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 55. 2 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2	pril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 338,000 434,000 458,000 455,000 455,000 470,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
Day. Day. 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 9. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 13. 13. 14. 15. 10. 10. 10. 11. 1886. 1. 1886. 1. 1886. 1. 1886. 1. 1886. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	30.6 Ma Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 7 54. 2 54. 3 55. 7 55. 5 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7	pril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 338,000 434,000 458,000 455,000 455,000 470,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
Day. Day.	30. 6 Ma Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 52. 7 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 52. 7 90. 9	pril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 338,000 434,000 458,000 455,000 455,000 470,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge
Jay.           Day.           1886.           1	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 	Irch. Dis- charge.	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 55. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 49. 9 45. 8	pril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 433,000 433,000 435,000 455,000 470,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 376,000 476,000 376,000 476,000 376,000 477,000 476,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 470	Gage height. 13.3	Dis- charge.
Day. Day. 1886. 1. 2. 3	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 	Urch. Dis- charge. 	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 54. 3 55. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 49. 9 45. 8 41. 7	pril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 433,000 433,000 435,000 455,000 470,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 376,000 476,000 376,000 476,000 376,000 477,000 476,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 470	Gage height. 13.3	lay. Dis- charge.
Day. Day.	30. 6 Gage height. 	Urch. Dis- charge. 	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 55. 7 55. 5 53. 2 55. 7 55. 6 53. 2 55. 7 49. 9 45. 8 41. 7 37. 3	pril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 433,000 433,000 435,000 455,000 470,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 376,000 476,000 376,000 476,000 376,000 477,000 476,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 476,000 477,000 470	Gage height.	ay. Dis- charge
Day. Day.	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 	Urch. Dis- charge. 	Gage height. 45, 1 49, 5 52, 4 53, 7 54, 2 54, 2 55, 7 55, 7 54, 2 54, 2 54, 2 54, 3 55, 2 55, 7 55, 7 52, 7	Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 434,000 435,000 455,000 455,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 333,000 307,000 260,000 216,000 179,000	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge
Day. Day.	30. 6 Gage height. 	Urch. Dis- charge. 	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 52. 7 49. 9 45. 8 41. 7 37. 3 2. 9	pril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 338,000 434,000 458,000 455,000 455,000 470,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge.
Jay.           Day.           1886.           1	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 	Urch. Dis- charge. 48,100 48,700 50,500 52,300 54,700 54,700 63,600 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,60000 64,60000 64,60000 64,60000000000	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 54. 9 45. 8 41. 7 37. 3 28. 9 28. 9 23. 2	2345,000 398,000 434,000 434,000 435,000 455,000 455,000 470,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 307,000 206,000 216,000 179,000 152,000 128,000	Gage height. 13.3	lay. Dis- charge.
Jay.           1886.           1	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 12. 4 12. 3 12. 4 12. 5 12. 4 12. 5 12. 4 12. 5 12. 4 12. 5 12. 4 12. 5 12. 4 12. 5 12. 5 12	Urch. Dis- charge. 48,100 48,700 50,500 52,300 54,700 54,700 63,600 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,60000 64,60000 64,60000 64,60000000000	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 55. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 55. 6 53. 2 55. 7 55. 7 52. 7	Dril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 388,000 433,000 433,000 450,000 457,000 457,000 457,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 353,000 360,000 260,000 216,000 179,000 215,000 111,000	Gage height. 13.3	lay. Dis- charge.
Day.           1886.           1	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 	Urch. Dis- charge. 48,100 48,700 50,500 52,300 54,700 54,700 63,600 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,60000 64,60000 64,60000 64,60000000000	Gage height. 45, 1 49, 5 52, 4 53, 5 53, 7 54, 2 55, 5 54, 2 55, 5 54, 2 55, 5 54, 6 53, 2 55, 5 54, 6 53, 2 52, 7 49, 9 45, 8 41, 7 37, 32, 9 28, 9 28, 9 23, 2 21, 2 19, 6	Dril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 388,000 433,000 433,000 450,000 457,000 457,000 457,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 353,000 360,000 260,000 216,000 179,000 215,000 111,000	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge.
Day. Day.	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 12. 4 12. 3 12. 4 12. 3 12. 4 12. 4 12	Urch. Dis- charge. 48,100 48,700 50,500 52,300 54,700 54,700 63,600 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,60000 64,60000 64,60000 64,60000000000	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 49. 9 45. 8 45. 7 32. 9 28. 9 28. 9 28. 9 21. 2 19. 6 17. 9	Dril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 388,000 433,000 433,000 450,000 457,000 457,000 457,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 353,000 360,000 260,000 216,000 179,000 215,000 111,000	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge.
Day.           1.         1886.           2.         3.           3.         4.           5.         6.           7.         8.           9.         10.           11.         11.           12.         1.           13.         1.           14.         1.           15.         1.           16.         1.           17.         1.           18.         1.           19.         20.           21.         22.           23.         24.           25.	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 	Lirch. Dis- charge. 	Gage height. 45, 1 49, 5 52, 4 53, 5 53, 7 54, 2 55, 7 55, 5 55, 6 53, 2 55, 7 55, 5 54, 6 53, 2 55, 7 55, 5 54, 6 53, 2 49, 9 45, 8 45, 8 22, 9 23, 2 21, 2 21, 2 21, 2 21, 2 51, 9 21, 9	Dis- eharge. 345,000 434,000 434,000 455,000 455,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 303,000 303,000 307,000 152,000 152,000 152,000 152,000 152,000 74,600 74,600	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge.
Day.           1886.           1	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 	Lirch. Dis- charge. 	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 552. 4 55. 5 54. 3 55. 2 55. 5 54. 2 55. 5 54. 2 55. 5 54. 6 55. 2 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 49. 9 45. 8 41. 7 37. 3 32. 9 28. 9 28. 9 23. 2 21. 2 19. 6 17. 9 16. 4 15. 6	Dril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 433,000 433,000 450,000 450,000 450,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 477,000 462,000 474,000 307,000 260,000 216,000 179,000 216,000 128,000 111,000 98,500 85,600 74,600 69,000	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge.
Jay.           1.           1.886.           2.           3	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 	Lirch. Dis- charge. 	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 55. 7 55. 2 55. 7 55. 2 52. 7 49. 9 45. 8 41. 7 32. 9 28. 9 25. 9 28. 9 21. 2 19. 6 41. 7 9 16. 4 15. 6 41. 7 9 16. 4 15. 9 16. 4 17. 9 16. 4 15. 9 16. 4 17. 9 17. 9 16. 4 17. 9 17. 9 16. 4 17. 9 17. 9 1	Dis- eharge. 345,000 434,000 434,000 455,000 455,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 403,000 307,000 307,000 152,000 152,000 152,000 152,000 152,000 74,600 69,000 63,000	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge.
Jay.           1886.           1	30. 6 Gage height. 	Lirch. Dis- charge. 	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 5 53. 7 54. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 92. 9 25. 9	Dis- eharge. 345,000 434,000 434,000 455,000 455,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 470,000 403,000 307,000 307,000 152,000 152,000 152,000 152,000 152,000 74,600 69,000 63,000	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge.
Day. Day.	30. 6 Ma Gage height. 	Urch. Dis- charge. 48,100 48,700 50,500 52,300 54,700 54,700 63,600 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,6000 64,60000 64,60000000000	Gage height. 45. 1 49. 5 52. 4 53. 7 54. 2 54. 2 54. 2 55. 7 55. 2 55. 7 55. 6 53. 2 55. 7 55. 5 54. 6 53. 2 55. 7 55. 5 49. 9 45. 8 41. 7 37. 3 32. 9 25. 9 23. 2 21. 2 21. 2 21. 6 17. 9 4 15. 6 14. 7 14. 0	Dril. Dis- eharge. 345,000 398,000 433,000 433,000 450,000 450,000 450,000 476,000 476,000 476,000 477,000 462,000 474,000 307,000 260,000 216,000 179,000 216,000 128,000 111,000 98,500 85,600 74,600 69,000	Gage height. 13.3	ay. Dis- charge.

	Jan	uary.	Feb	ruary.	Ma	arch.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1			$41.7 \\ 39.5 \\ 47.2 \\ 54.1 \\ 56.0$	307,000 283,000 370,000 456,000 480,000	54.654.352.949.845.2	$\begin{array}{r} 462,000\\ 458,000\\ 440,000\\ 401,000\\ 346,000\end{array}$
6			$56.2 \\ 55.3 \\ 53.1 \\ 49.8 \\ 46.0$	$\begin{array}{r} 483,000\\ 471,000\\ 443,000\\ 401,000\\ 356,000 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 40.2\\ 39.5\\ 35.2\\ 33.8\\ 37.1\end{array}$	290,000 283,000 239,000 225,000
11	12.2		$\begin{array}{r} 44.2\\ 44.6\\ 45.3\\ 45.6\\ 46.6\end{array}$	335,000 340,000 348,000 351,000 363,000		
16	11. 412. 212. 712. 813. 1	43,000 47,600 50,500 51,100 52,900	$\begin{array}{r} 48.1 \\ 48.5 \\ 49.2 \\ 50.0 \\ 48.7 \end{array}$	381,000 386,000 394,000 404,000 388,000		
11	$13.0 \\ 13.4 \\ 15.1 \\ 21.7 \\ 23.7$	52,300 54,700 65,600 115,000 132,000	$\begin{array}{r} 47.5\\ 46.0\\ 43.8\\ a41.7\\ 42.5\end{array}$	374,000 356,000 330,060 307,000 315,000		
66 77 788 99 90 10	$\begin{array}{c} 25.5\\ 31.7\\ 36.0\\ 39.7\\ 42.8\\ 42.8\end{array}$	$148,000 \\205,000 \\247,000 \\285,000 \\319,000 \\319,000 \\$	46.0 52.9 54.2	356,000 440,000 457,000		
	February.		March.		A	pril.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1890. 1			$56.8 \\ 56.7 \\ 55.3 \\ 52.2 \\ 47.8$	491,000 490,000 471,000 431,000 377,000	42. 0 39. 9 39. 6 38. 4 37. 8	310,000 287,000 284,000 271,000 265,000
6			$\begin{array}{r} 42.\ 6\\ 36.\ 5\\ 31.\ 3\\ 27.\ 0\\ 24.\ 0\end{array}$	317,000 252,000 201,000 162,000 135,000	$\begin{array}{c} 37.\ 6\\ 37.\ 8\\ 37.\ 7\\ 37.\ 0\\ 36.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 263,000\\ 265,000\\ 264,000\\ 257,000\\ 253,000\end{array}$
1 2 3 4 5	32.8		$a 23.3 \\ 30.5 \\ 34.6 \\ 41.6 \\ 43.2$	$129,000 \\194,000 \\233,000 \\306,000 \\323,000 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 35.\ 3\\ 34.\ 1\\ 34.\ 4\\ 35.\ 7\\ 35.\ 9\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 240,000\\ 228,000\\ 231,000\\ 244,000\\ 246,000\end{array}$
6 7 	30. 9 30. 9 33. 3 35. 4 40. 8	$197,000 \\197,000 \\220,000 \\241,000 \\297,000 \\291,000 \\2$	$\begin{array}{r} 45.1 \\ 47.9 \\ 48.8 \\ 48.0 \\ 46.5 \end{array}$	345,000 379,000 389,000 380,000 362,000 362,000	34.7 32.0 29.2 28.4 28.3	234,000 208,000 182,000 174,000 173,000
1122 223 335 545 5566	43.0 43.2 43.0 41.7 42.0 49.4	321,000 323,000 321,000 307,000 310,000	45.5 47.0 52.0 56.3 58.7 59.1	350,000 368,000 429,000 484,000 516,000 521,000	27.2 25.2 23.7 21.3 19.7 18.9	$163,000 \\ 145,000 \\ 132,000 \\ 112,000 \\ 99,300 \\ 93,200 \\ 000 \\ 93,200 \\ 000$
70 77 88 99	49.4 53.2 55.7	$397,000 \\ 444,000 \\ 476,000$	$59.1 \\ 58.0 \\ 57.3 \\ 55.0 \\ 51.2$	521,000 507,000 497,000 467,000 419,000	18.9 25.0	93,20

TABLE 13.—Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913—Contd.

*a* This day common to first and second floods.

# COMPARISON OF THE FLOODS IN THE OTHO VALLEY. 59

	January.		February.		March.	
• Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1891.		•				
			33.6	223,000	50, 3	408,000
			38.9	277,000	46.6	363,00
			43.2 45.6	323,000	40, 5 35, 4	294,00 241,00
			45.0	$351,000 \\ 374,000$	32.7	= 241,00 = 214,00
			47.9	379,000	33.6	223,00
			46.9	367,000	33.8	225,00
			44.6	340,000	32.8	215.00
			41.5	304,000	35.4	
			40.8	297,000		
			41.3	302,000		
			43.9	331,000		
			46.3	359,000		
			46.3	359,000		
		• • • • • • • • • •	45.1	345,000		
			44.6	340,000		
			45.5	350,000	• • • • • • • • •	
••••••••••••••••			41.8	308,000		• • • • • • • •
			41.5	$304,000 \\ 337,000$		
			49.7	400,000		
			53.4	446,000		
			55.2	470,000		
••••••			56.7	490,000	• • • • • • • •	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			57.3	497,000		
			57.2	496,000		
			55.8	478,000		
			53.8	452,000		
		114 000				• • • • • • • • •
		144,000	L. 1			

TABLE 13.—Daily gage height, in feet, and disc	harge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Cin-
cinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger	<i>line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913—</i> Contd.

	January.		February.		March.	
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1893.						
1	1		29.3	179,000	21.5	110,000
2			32.0	204,000	20.7	104,000
2	1		33.5	218,000	20, 6	103,000
4			34.2	225,000	21.8	100,000
5		1	33. 8	221,000		
0						
6			33.7	220,000		
7			36.0	243,000		
8			36.4	247,000		
9			35.3	236,000		
10			39.9	283,000		
11			45.3	343,000		
11						
			47.3	367,000		
13			48.5	381,000		
14			49.5	393,000		
15			52.7	432,000		
16			53, 0	436,000		
17			51.7	420,000		
18			51.3	415,000		
19	[		52.5	430,000		
20			54.6	457,000		
				· ·		
21			54.6	457,000		
22			51.8	421,000		
23			46.8	361,000		
24			40.2	286,000		
25			33.5	218,000		
26			28.1	168,000		
27			24.2	133,000		
28			24.2	116,000		
	10.3	• • • • • • • • • • • •	62.2	110.000	•••••	
	$10.3 \\ 23.5$	127.000	• • • • • • • • •			
31	26.5	154,000				

	February.		М	March.		March.		April.	
	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1897. 1 2 3 4 5			55.6 49.9 43.2 37.8 35.5	470,000 398,000 319,000 261,000 238,000	1898. 1 2 3 4 5			56.5 54.1 51.2 47.6 42.9	$\begin{array}{r} 482,000\\ 450,009\\ 414,000\\ 370,000\\ 315,000 \end{array}$
6 7 8 9 10			$\begin{array}{r} 43.1 \\ 39.2 \\ 32.5 \\ 40.0 \\ \end{array}$	318,000 276,000 209,000	6 7 8 9 10			37.6 32.3 27.3 25.6 23.7	259,000 207,000 161,000 145,000 129,000
11 12 13 14 15					$\begin{array}{c} 11. \\ 12. \\ 13. \\ 14. \\ 15. \\ \end{array}$	$15.0 \\ 15.2 \\ 17.8 \\ 18.3 \\ 17.0 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 62,300\\ 63,600\\ 81,900\\ 85,600\\ 76,100 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.\ 0\\ 20.\ 5\\ 19.\ 4\\ 19.\ 3\\ 20.\ 0 \end{array}$	114,000 102,000 93,900 93,200 98,500
16 17 18 19 20					16 17 18 19 20	$\begin{array}{c} 18.0 \\ 20.0 \\ 23.5 \\ 27.1 \\ 31.8 \end{array}$	83,400 98,500 127,000 159,000 202,000	$20.\ 6\\20.\ 4\\20.\ 3\\21.\ 1\\21.\ 3$	103,000 102,000 101,000 107,000 109,000
21 22 23 24 25	$\begin{array}{c} 29.5 \\ 41.0 \\ 50.4 \\ 56.0 \\ 59.4 \end{array}$	$181,000 \\ 295,000 \\ 404,000 \\ 475,000 \\ 520,000$			21 22. 23 24 25	38.5 41.9 44.1 49.2 51.8	268,000 304,000 329,000 389,000 421,000	$\begin{array}{c} 20.9\\ 20.8\\ 20.1\\ 19.9\\ 18.8 \end{array}$	106, 000 105, 000 99, 300 97, 700 89, 400
26 27 28 29 30 31	59.2	540,000 517,000			26 27 28 29 30 31	$54.6 \\ 57.9 \\ 59.8 \\ 61.4 \\ 60.2 \\ 58.6$	$\begin{array}{c} 457,000\\ 500,000\\ 525,000\\ 547,000\\ 531,000\\ 509,000 \end{array}$		76, 100 72, 500

.

.\*

TABLE 13.—Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913—Contd.

	Febi	ruary.	March.			April.	Ν	lay.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1809. 1 2 3 4 5			37.2 38.9 39.3 38.4 44.0	255,000 272,000 277,000 267,000 328,000	51.651.147.944.039.4	$\begin{array}{r} 419,000\\ 412,000\\ 374,000\\ 328,000\\ 278,000\end{array}$	15.415.615.214.513.8	65,000 66,300 63,600 59,000 54,700
6 7 8 9 10			50.3 55.1 57.2 56.9 54.9	$\begin{array}{r} 403,000\\ 463,000\\ 491,000\\ 487,000\\ 461,000\end{array}$	34.5 29.7 26.9 26.5 27.9	228,000 183,000 157,000 154,000 166,000	$     \begin{array}{r}       13.2 \\       12.9 \\       12.7 \\       13.0 \\       13.9 \\       13.9 \\       \end{array} $	51,100 49,300 48,100 49,900
11 12 13 14 15			51.4 46.6 41.0 35.6 33.2	$\begin{array}{c} 416,000\\ 358,000\\ 295,000\\ 239,000\\ 215,000\end{array}$	$29.3 \\ 30.3 \\ 30.6 \\ 29.8 \\ 28.3$	179,000 188,000 191,000 184,000 170,000		
16	$12.3 \\ 11.5 \\ 12.6 \\ 14.9$	$\begin{array}{r} 41,000\\ 47,600\\ 61,600 \end{array}$	28.4 25.9 a 24.2 24.8 29.0	$171,000\\148,000\\133,000\\138,000\\176,000$	$26.4 \\ 24.2 \\ 22.8 \\ 21.5 \\ 20.7$	$153,000\\133,000\\121,000\\110,000\\104,000$		
21	$\begin{array}{c} 25.8\\ 32.1\\ 34.6\\ 35.6\\ 35.9 \end{array}$	$147,000\\205,000\\229,000\\239,000\\242,000$	32.3 36.1 40.0 40.5 39.4	207,000 244,000 284,000 289,000 278,000	$19.7 \\18.5 \\17.3 \\15.8 \\15.0$	96,200 87,100 78,200 67,600 62,300		
26 27 28 29 30 31			37.8 35.6 35.2 39.0 45.2 50.0	261,000 239,000 235,000 274,000 342,000 399,000	$14.9 \\ 14.6 \\ 14.5 \\ 14.4 \\ 14.2$	61, 600 59, 700 59, 000 58, 400 57, 200		

TABLE 13.—Daily gage	height, in feet	, and discharge,	in second-feet,	of Ohio River at Cin-
cinnati, Ohio, for all	floods above the	e danger line (5)	() feet) from 18	59 <i>to 1913</i> —Contd.

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		А	pril.		Л	lay.
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Day.			Day.		
27	16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30	$\begin{array}{c} 23.9\\ 24.8\\ 26.3\\ 31.1\\ 40.7\\ 47.9\\ 53.2\\ 56.4\\ 55.4\\ 59.5\\ 59.7\\ 59.2\\ 57.7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 138,000\\ 152,000\\ 196,000\\ 291,000\\ 374,000\\ 439,000\\ 439,000\\ 480,000\\ 467,000\\ 521,000\\ 524,000\\ 517,000\\ 517,000\end{array}$	1       2         3       4         4       5         6       7         7       8         9       10         11       12         12       13         13       14	46. 0 40. 0 33. 3 27. 4 23. 0 20. 0 17. 5 16. 7 16. 4 16. 3 16. 7	

a Common to first and second floods.

62

22....

23....

24....

25....

26.....

27.....

28....

29.....

30....

31....

21

........

 $\begin{array}{c} 166,000\\ 200,000\\ 218,000\\ 207,000\\ 235,000\\ 337,000 \end{array}$ 

. . . . . . . .

29.2

27.931.633.532.335.2

44.8

							75			
	Feb	ruary.	М	arch.			Feb	ruary.	Ma	arch.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.		Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1902. 1 2 3 4 5			39.6 44.8 48.6 50.4 50.9	280,00 337,00 382,00 404,00 410,00	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} 0 & 1 \dots \\ 0 & 2 \dots \\ 0 & 3 \dots \\ 0 & 4 \dots \end{array}$				$38.0 \\ 44.4 \\ 49.0 \\ 51.6 \\ 53.1$	263,000 333,000 387,000 419,000 437,000
6 7 8 9 10			$50.7 \\ 50.0 \\ 48.5 \\ 47.2 \\ 48.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 408,00\\ 399,00\\ 381,00\\ 365,00\\ 385,00\end{array}$	0 8 0 9				$52.9 \\ 51.0 \\ 50.4 \\ 50.0 \\ 47.6$	$\begin{array}{c} 435,000\\ 411,000\\ 404,000\\ 399,000\\ 370,000\end{array}$
11 12 13 13 14 15			$\begin{array}{c} 45.5 \\ 44.7 \\ 43.0 \\ 41.8 \\ 41.0 \end{array}$	$345,00\ 336,00\ 317,00\ 303,00\ 295,00$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				$\begin{array}{r} 49.\ 2\\ 49.\ 5\\ 49.\ 8\\ 50.\ 2\\ 50.\ 1\end{array}$	389,000 393,000 397,000 401,000 400,000
16 17 18 19 20			$\begin{array}{c} 40.\ 0\\ 39.\ 5\\ 39.\ 2\\ 39.\ 1\\ 38.\ 4 \end{array}$	284,00 279,00 276,00 275,00 267,00	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	····			$\begin{array}{r} 48.6 \\ 46.3 \\ 43.3 \\ 39.1 \\ 35.7 \end{array}$	382,000 355,000 320,000 275,000 240,000
21 22 23 24 25	8.6 8.4 8.6 11.0	$25,900 \\ 26,800 \\ 38,700$	36.5 33.3 30.3 27.2 24.4	248,00 216,00 188,00 160,00 135,00	$     \begin{bmatrix}       0 \\       0     \end{bmatrix}     $ $     \begin{bmatrix}       22 \\       23 \\       24 \\      $				$26.2 \\ 26.4$	194,000 166,000 151,000
26 27 28 29 30 31			$\begin{array}{c} 21.8 \\ 19.8 \\ 18.2 \\ 16.4 \\ 16.6 \\ \end{array}$	$113,00 \\ 97,00 \\ 84,90 \\ 71,80 \\ \cdots$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			154,000 142,000 198,000		
Day.	Gage		-	)ay.	Gage	pril. Dis-		Day.	Gage	pril. Dis-
1906. 16 17 18 19 20	-		$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	906.	48.8 50.2 49.8 47.6 46.5	charge. 385,00 401,00 397,00 370,00 357,00	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1906.	height. 28.9 29.6 29.7 29.0 28.0	charge. 175,000 182,000 183,000 176,000 167,000

6.....

7.....

8.....

9.....

10.....

11.....

12..... 13.....

14.....

15.....

16.....

42.8

42.8 38.3 33.7 30.3

28.5

 $\begin{array}{c} 27.9\\ 27.4\\ 27.2\\ 27.3\\ 28.5 \end{array}$ 

29.9

22.....

23.....

24....

25.....

27.....

28.....

29....

30.....

31.....

26.

314,000 266,000 220,000 188,000 172,000

 $\begin{array}{c} 166,000\\ 162,000\\ 160,000\\ 161,000\\ 172,000\\ 184,000 \end{array}$ 

26.424.021.7

19.9

19.0 17.9 17.3

16.1

16.5

 $167,000 \\ 153,000 \\ 132,000 \\ 112,000 \\ 97,700$ 

90, 900 82, 700 78, 200 69, 700

TABLE 13. - Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913-Contd.

# COMPARISON OF THE FLOODS IN THE OHIO VALLEY.

TABLE 13.— Daily gage	height, in feet,	and discharge,	in second-fect, o	f Ohio River at Cin-
<b>TABLE 13.</b> —Daily gage cinnati, Ohio, for all	floods above th	e danger line(50	) feet) from 1859	to 1913 - Contd.

	Decem	ıber, 1906.	Janua	ry, 1907.	Feb	February.		arch.	А	pril.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge,	Gage heigh1.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
2 3 4			29.231.036.041.743.2	178,000 195,000 243,000 302,000 319,000		102,000			$   \begin{array}{r}     26.3 \\     26.4 \\     25.6   \end{array} $	$144,000\\152,000\\153,000\\145,000\\134,000$
8 9 10			$\begin{array}{c} 41.2\\ 38.8\\ 38.1\\ 39.0\\ 38.7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 297,000\\ 271,000\\ 264,000\\ 274,000\\ 270,000\end{array}$			$\begin{array}{c} 26.6\\ 25.3\end{array}$	143,000	21.0 20.5 23.0	121,000 106,000 102,000
11 12 13 14 15			38.3 39.4 42.3 44.0 47.2	$\begin{array}{c} 266,000\\ 278,000\\ 309,000\\ 328,000\\ 365,000 \end{array}$			$26.3 \\ 27.3 \\ 41.0 \\ 50.3 \\ 54.1$	$152,000 \\161,000 \\295,000 \\403,000 \\450,000$		
16 17 18 19 20			$51.1 \\ 55.7 \\ 59.4 \\ 61.9 \\ 64.1$	$\begin{array}{r} 412,000\\ 471,000\\ 520,000\\ 554,000\\ 583,000 \end{array}$			57.660.261.662.161.3	$\begin{array}{r} 496,000\\ 531,000\\ 550,000\\ 556,000\\ 546,000\end{array}$		
21 22 23 24 25			$\begin{array}{c} 65.1 \\ 64.6 \\ 63.2 \\ 61.2 \\ 58.1 \end{array}$	597,000 590,000 571,000 544,000 503,000			59.8 57.5 54.8 52.3 49.4	525,000 495,000 459,000 427,000 392,000		
26 27 28 29 30 31	20.0 18.0 18.5	83,400 87,100 137,000	$54.0 \\ 48.0 \\ 40.9 \\ 32.8 \\ 27.0 \\ 22.0$	$\begin{array}{r} 449,000\\ 375,000\\ 294,000\\ 212,000\\ 158,000\\ 114,000 \end{array}$			$\begin{array}{c} 45.7\\ 41.0\\ 35.3\\ 30.1\\ 26.3\\ 24.7\end{array}$	348,000 295,000 236,000 186,000 152,000 138,000		

	February.		Ma	rch.	April.		May.	
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1908.								
1 2 3 4 5			a 21.7 29.0 34.8 37.7 41.0	112,000 176,000 231,000 260,000 295,000	$37.2 \\ 46.5 \\ 53.1 \\ 55.7 \\ 54.9$	255,000 357,000 437,000 471,000 461,000		
6 7			$\begin{array}{r} 44.\ 4\\ 48.\ 4\\ 50.\ 5\\ 51.\ 6\\ 52.\ 4\end{array}$	333,000 380,000 405,000 419,000 429,000	$51.8 \\ 46.7 \\ 40.4 \\ 36.5 \\ 34.6$	421,000 359,000 288,000 248,000 229,000		
11 12			53.2 53.2 51.9 49.5 45.0	439,000 439,000 422,000 393,000 340,000	33.0 35.8 39.0 40.5 40.0	$\begin{array}{c} 213,000\\ 241,000\\ 274,000\\ 289,000\\ 284,000\end{array}$		
6	$\begin{array}{c} 42.2 \\ 45.0 \\ 46.8 \\ 49.2 \\ 51.1 \end{array}$	308,000 340,000 361,000 389,000 412,000	$\begin{array}{r} 41.8\\ 37.5\\ 34.8\\ 34.8\\ 38.0 \end{array}$	303,000 258,000 231,000 231,000 263,000	$39.4 \\ 36.5 \\ 35.1 \\ 32.0 \\ 30.0$	278,000 248,000 234,000 204,000 185,000		
21	$ \begin{array}{c} 50.9\\ 49.0\\ 45.0\\ 40.0\\ 33.8 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 410,000\\ 387,000\\ 340,000\\ 284,000\\ 221,000\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 41.0\\ 44.5\\ 47.5\\ 48.9\\ 48.2 \end{array}$	295,000 334,000 369,000 386,000 377,000	28.6 27.4 27.0 26.5 26.1	173,000 162,000 158,000 154,000 150,000		
26	$30.8 \\ 27.6 \\ 24.0 \\ 22.3$	$193,000\\163,000\\132,000\\117,000$	$\begin{array}{r} 44.8\\ 41.7\\ 36.9\\ 32.5\\ 31.4\\ b31.0 \end{array}$	337,000 302,000 252,000 209,000 198,000 195,000	$25.1 \\ 25.3 \\ 24.7 \\ 23.1 \\ 21.5$	$141,000 \\ 143,000 \\ 138,000 \\ 124,000 \\ 110,000$		

a Common to first and second floods.

1

<sup>b</sup> Common to second and third floods.

TABLE 13.—Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Ci	n-
TABLE 13.—Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at Ci cinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913—Contd.	

			,						
	• Feb	ruary.	M	arch.		Feb	ruary.	Ma	arch.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \end{array}$	13.6		$54.1 \\ 51.8 \\ 48.5 \\ 44.0 \\ 39.1 \\ 34.9 \\ 33.5 \\ 33.4 \\ $	450,000 421,000 381,000 328,000 275,000 232,000 218,000 217,000	1910. 1 2 3 4 6 8			$\begin{array}{r} 43.2\\ 41.2\\ 43.4\\ 46.8\\ 49.3\\ 51.0\\ 51.8\\ 51.0\end{array}$	319,000 297,000 321,000 361,000 391,000 411,000 411,000 411,000
9 10 11	14.5 16.3 19.5	59,000 71,100 94,700	$     \begin{array}{r}       34.6 \\       42.1 \\       42.3     \end{array} $	229,000 307,000 309,000	9 10 11			49.5 47.3 44.8	393,000 367,000 337,000
12 13 14 15	26.6 27.7 30.0	$130,000 \\ 154,000 \\ 164,000 \\ 185,000$	$\begin{array}{c} 42.1 \\ 40.7 \\ 39.3 \\ 37.0 \end{array}$	307,000 291,000 277,000 253,000	1213141514	$\begin{array}{c} 14.7\\ 14.4\end{array}$	58,400	$\begin{array}{r} 41.8\\ 38.5\\ 34.4\\ 30.6\end{array}$	303,000 268,000 227,000 191,000
16 17 18 19 20	31.8 34.9 38.2	$\begin{array}{c} 193,000\\ 202,000\\ 232,000\\ 265,000\\ 283,000\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 34.7\\ 32.1\\ 29.3\\ 26.6\\ 24.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 230,000\\ 205,000\\ 179,000\\ 154,000\\ 132,000 \end{array}$	16 17 18 19 20	$ \begin{array}{c} 16.0 \\ 20.4 \\ 22.8 \\ 27.5 \\ 31.0 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 69,000\\ 102,000\\ 121,000\\ 162,000\\ 195,000 \end{array}$	27.224.422.220.519.3	$160,000 \\ 135,000 \\ 116,000 \\ 102,000 \\ 93,200$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	38.4 36.6 48.1	283,000 267,000 249,000 376,000 426,000	$\begin{array}{c} 22.0\\ 20.2\\ 18.6\\ 17.6\\ 17.2 \end{array}$	$114,000 \\ 100,000 \\ 87,900 \\ 80,400 \\ 77,500$	21 22 23 24 25	$\begin{array}{c} 33.1 \\ 35.6 \\ 37.2 \\ 38.0 \\ 36.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 214,000\\ 239,000\\ 255,000\\ 263,000\\ 251,000 \end{array}$	$18.1 \\ 16.9 \\ 16.0 \\ 15.4 \\ 14.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 84,100\\ 75,300\\ 69,000\\ 65,000\\ 61,000\end{array}$
30	54.3				26 27 28 29 30 31	43.5			
Day.	March	D	ay.	March.	- Day	April.	_		April.
		Dis- arge.	Ga heig		Gag		-	Gage height	Dis- charge.

Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
2 3 4 5 6 7	20. 2 19. 2 20. 4 22. 4 25. 4	92, 400 102, 000 118, 000 144, 000 173, 000 255, 000	19 20	46.6 47.0 46.5 47.0 45.2 45.8 50.2 52.2	$\begin{array}{c} 312,000\\ 328,000\\ 344,000\\ 355,000\\ 363,000\\ 355,000\\ 363,000\\ 363,000\\ 364,000\\ 401,000\\ 401,000\\ 401,000\\ 404,000\\ 434,000\\ 419,000\\ 436,000\\ 376,000\\ 376,000\\ \end{array}$	1912.           1	$49.0 \\ 50.5 \\ 51.7 \\ 51.7 \\ 50.7 \\ 48.6$	361,000 361,000 387,000 405,000 420,000 420,000 408,000 382,000 345,000 299,000 256,000 256,000 199,000 184,000	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	24.8 24.2 25.4	148,000 132,000 138,000 133,000

<b>TABLE 13.</b> —Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of	Ohio River at Cin-
<b>TABLE 13.</b> —Daily gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet, of cinnati, Ohio, for all floods above the danger line (50 feet) from 1859	to 1913—Contd.

December, 1912.		ber, 1912.	January, 1913.		Feb	ruary.	Ma	arch.	А	pril.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gag <b>e</b> height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1912-13.										
1			11.0	38,700	36.1	244,000			69.8	660,000
2			12.9	49,300	32.4	208,000			69.5	= 656,000
3			17.9	82,700	28.9	175,000			68.0	636,000
4			20.6	103,000	26.8	156,000			66.0	609,000
5		•••••	22.2	116,000	26.5	154,000	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	63.3	573,000
6			23.0	123,000	27.9				57.8	499,000
7			27.3	161,000					50.5	405,000
8			37.0	253,000					42.8	314,000
9			44.3	331,000					34.9	232,000
0		•••••	48.4	380,000		•••••		• • • • • • • • • • •	31.3	197,000
1			51.8	421,000					30.5	190,000
2			58.6	509,000					27.3	161,000
3			61.1	543,000					24.0	132,000
4			61.9	554,000					24.1	
5		• • • • • • • • • • • •	61.5	548,000			• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · ·
6			61.1	543,000						
7			60.9	540,000						
8			60.6	536,000						
9			56.0	475,000						
0			51.6	419,000	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •	•••••		
1			49.0	387,000						
2			47.1	364,000						
3			45 5	345,000			24.7			
4			48.4	380,000			22.6			
5			47.5	369,000			29.3	179,000		· · · · · · · · · · ·
6			46.6	358,000			50.3	403,000		
7	8.8		46.0	351,000			57.2	491,000		
8	8.7	27,300	45.6	346,000			62.6	563,000		
9	9.5	31,100	44.2	330,000			66.0	609,000		
0	10.3	35,100	42.2	308,000			67.9	635,000		
1	10.8	37,600	39.4	278,000			69.2	652,000		

Records in which two consecutive rises went above the danger line overlap one day, as, for example, March 31, 1908.

The daily discharge was determined by using the gage height at the time of the regular reading as the mean gage height for the day, and therefore differs during periods of large diurnal fluctuation from the daily discharge that would be obtained by using a mean gage height computed from a number of observations taken during each day, as, for example, from the record of an automatic gage. In general the only days on which more than one reading was available were those during the crest periods. It has been thought best, therefore, to use the regular reading as the mean for the day, and it is probable that no material error in the total discharge for the flood has been thereby introduced.

The rating tables used in the computations of daily discharge in all tables are provisional and subject to revision on a more complete study of the data than was possible in the preparation of this preliminary report. It is thought, however, that the tables are essentially correct and that changes resulting from any future revisions

will be comparatively small, especially at the high stages covered by these tables. (See Table 18, p. 82.)

Table 14 contains data similar to those in Table 13 for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913, at Wheeling, W. Va., Parkersburg, W. Va., Catlettsburg, Ky., Louisville, Ky., and Evansville, Ind.

**TABLE 14.**—Daily gage height, in feet, and daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at selected stations for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913.

	Jan	uary.	Feb	ruary.	· Ma	rch.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1884. 1 2 3 4 5			$16.2 \\ 29.2 \\ 26.0 \\ 20.0 \\ 21.5$	94,000 208,000 178,000 126,000 138,000	9.8 8.4 7.8 7.3 7.3	$\begin{array}{r} 44,700\\34,700\\30,300\\26,900\\26,900\\26,900\end{array}$
6 7 8 9 10		 	$35.0 \\ 46.0 \\ 47.0 \\ 41.2 \\ 38.0$	265,000 388,000 401,000 332,000 297,000	7.2 7.2 7.0 7.8	26,200 26,200 25,000
11 12			$\begin{array}{c} 33.\ 0\\ 29.\ 5\\ 29.\ 0\\ 26.\ 5\\ 30.\ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 245,000\\ 211,000\\ 206,000\\ 183,000\\ 216,000 \end{array}$		
16 17			$\begin{array}{r} 32.5 \\ 28.0 \\ 22.5 \\ 20.8 \\ 20.8 \end{array}$	240,000 197,000 147,000 132,000 132,000		
21	6.8		$\begin{array}{c} 20.0\\ 19.3\\ 17.8\\ 15.1\\ 13.5 \end{array}$	$126,000 \\ 120,000 \\ 107,000 \\ 85,000 \\ 72,500$		
26	$ \begin{array}{c} 6.6\\ 7.0\\ 11.0\\ 10.8\\ 8.8\\ 11.9 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 22,300\\ 25,000\\ 53,300\\ 51,900\\ 37,500\\ 60,100 \end{array}$	$12.2 \\ 11.2 \\ 11.2 \\ 10.5 \\ \dots$	$62,500 \\ 55,000 \\ 55,000 \\ 49,600$		

Wheeling, W. Va.

**TABLE 14.**—Daily gage height, in fect, and daily discharge, in second-fect, of Ohio River at selected stations for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913—Continued.

	Decem	December, 1906.		ry, 1907.	March.		April.	
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1906-7.								
1			17.0	101,000			14.9	83,500
2			19.8	124,000			12.3	63,200
3			18.9	116,000			10.9	52,500
4			16,3	94,800			9.8	44,700
5			16.6	97,300			9.0	39,000
6			18.2	110,000			8.6	36,000
7			18.8	116,000			8.0	31,900
8			16.7	98,000			8.0	
9			16.6	97,300	8.8		8.1	
10			20.2	127,000	8.5	35,300		
11			24.0	160,000	9.3	41,000		
12			21.0	134,000	9.5	42,500		
3			19.9	125,000	17.5	105,000		
4			26.3	181,000	37.9	296,000		
15			28.0	197,000	47.8	411,000		
16			31.4	230,000	48.9	424,000		
17			28.9	205,000	38.0	297,000		
8			27.2	189,000	27.9	196,000		
9			31.6	231,000	22.8	150,000		
20	.		36.1	277,000	25.1	170,000		• • • • • • • • •
21			35.9	275,000	31.8	233,000		
22			29.3	209,000	29.3	209,000		
3			21.9	142,000	23.0	151,000		
			16.9	100,000	17.9	108,000		
85			13.1	69, 500	15.8	90, 800		• • • • • • • • • •
			10.9	52,500	13.9	75,800		
27			9.9	45,400	13.0	68,600		
28		24,300	9.7	44,000	16.5	96,400		
9		26,200	8.3	34,000	18.9	116,000		
0		51,900	7.9	31,000	19.7	123,000		
31	. 15.6	89,100	a7.6	29,000	18.0	109,000		
		March.					А	pril.
Day.		1			Day.			1
	Gag	e Dis-					Gage	Dis-
	heigh	t. charg	e.				height.	charge.

Wheeling, W. Va.-Continued.

	М	arch.		April.		
Day.	Gage Dis- height. charge.		Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	
1913.           16           17           18           19           20           21           22           23           24           25           26           27           28           29           30	8.3 7.5 11.5 30.5 45.5 50.8 50.0 43.0	28,300 57,000 220,000 383,000 448,000 439,000 353,000	1913.           2.           3.           4.           5.           6.           7.           8.           9.           10.           11.           12.           13.           14.           15.			
31	32.1	236,000				

a Gage height 7.9 on Feb. 1.

TABLE 14.—Daily gage height, in feet, and daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at selected stations for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913—Continued.

	Decem	ber, 1906.	Januar	y, 1907.	. Feb	ruary.	М	arch.	1	April.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1906-7.										•
1 2 3 4 5			17.4 19.3 20.4 19.9 19.8	$114,000\\132,000\\142,000\\138,000\\136,000$	10.0				$14.9 \\ 12.7 \\ 11.4$	$116,000 \\ 89,000 \\ 69,500 \\ 57,500 \\ 46,000$
6 7 8			$20.7 \\ 21.6 \\ 21.2$	145,000 154,000 150,000					9.4 9.2 9.2	$ \begin{array}{r} 40,000\\38,500 \end{array} $
9 10			$23.9 \\ 23.9$	177,000 177,000			10.0 9.6	42,000	9.8	
11 12 13 14 15			24.525.029.327.832.0	$184,000 \\189,000 \\233,000 \\217,000 \\262,000$			11.9 12.2 18.0 37.0 48.1	$\begin{array}{r} 62,000\\ 64,500\\ 120,000\\ 318,000\\ 453,000 \end{array}$		
16 17 18 19 20			$\begin{array}{c} 34.\ 4\\ 36.\ 3\\ 38.\ 4\\ 38.\ 0\\ 39.\ 3\end{array}$	289,000 311,000 335,000 330,000 346,000			$51.4 \\ 50.9 \\ 43.6 \\ 40.0 \\ 35.0$	$\begin{array}{r} 495,000\\ 488,000\\ 397,000\\ 353,000\\ 295,000\end{array}$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21 22 23 24 25			$39.9 \\ 39.1 \\ 34.8 \\ 28.0 \\ 23.0$	352,000 342,000 293,000 219,000 168,000	1		$\begin{array}{c} 34.2 \\ 34.7 \\ 32.0 \\ 26.0 \\ 20.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 286,000\\ 292,000\\ 262,000\\ 199,000\\ 142,000 \end{array}$		
26 27 28 29 30 31	$ \begin{array}{c c} 8.4 \\ 7.8 \\ 11.0 \\ 10.6 \end{array} $	$27,000 \\ 54,000 \\ 50,500 \\ 80,000$	$19.2 \\ 16.1 \\ 14.0 \\ 12.0 \\ 10.4 \\ 8.5$	$130,000 \\ 101,000 \\ 81,000 \\ 63,000 \\ 49,500 \\ 33,000$			$16.6 \\ 14.5 \\ 13.4 \\ 16.1 \\ 19.1 \\ 19.4$	$106,000\\86,000\\75,000\\101,000\\129,000\\132,000$		
			1	March.					A	.pril.
	Day.		Gage heigh	Dis- charge		1	Day.		Gage height.	Dis- charge.
16 17 18 19 20	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·				$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1			47.538.127.219.516.5	$\begin{array}{c} & \\ 445,000 \\ 331,000 \\ 210,000 \\ 134,000 \\ 105,000 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \end{array}$			10.	0 5 41,00					$15.8 \\ 14.2 \\ 12.9 \\ 11.8 \\ 10.9$	$\begin{array}{c} 98,000\\ 83,000\\ 71,000\\ 61,000\\ 53,000 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 31 \end{array}$			43. 54. 58. 57.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					50,000

## Parkersburg, W. Va.

68

**TABLE 14.** Daily gage height, in fect, and daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at selected stations for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March April, 1907, and March-April, 1913—Continued.

	Decem	December, 1906.		January, 1907.		March.		April.	
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- eharge.	Gage height.	Dis- eharge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	
1906-7.									
1			25.7	153,000			24.6	143,000	
2			27.7	172,000			23.8	136,000	
3			29.6	191,000			22.4	124,000	
4			30.4	200,000			20.4	107,000	
5			31.6	212,000			18.4	92,000	
6			30.0	196,000			17.0	82,000	
7			29.4	189,000			18.3		
8			-29.6	191,000	21.4				
9			30.7	203,000	20.0				
10			32.8	226,000	19.9	103,000			
11			33, 9	239,000	22.5	124,000			
12			33.7	236,000	23.8	136,000			
13			38.0	287,000	28.6	181,000			
14			41.0	324,000	37.2	277,000			
15			42.7	345,000	49,0	426,000			
16			47.8	410,000	57.2	532,000			
17			52.4	470,000	59.8	566,000			
18			55.4	509,000	60.4	574,000			
19			59.0	555,000	59.6	564,000			
20			59.9	568,000	56.4	522,000			
21			58.4	548,000	52.3	469,000			
22			56.4	522,000	49.0	126,000			
23			53.0	477,000	47.0	400,000			
24			50.6	446,000	44.0	362,000			
25			45.0	374,000	39,6	306,000		· · · · · · · · · · ·	
26			37.0	274,000	33.5	233,000		<b></b>	
27			28.0	175,000	27.2	167,000			
8		59,500	21.8	119,000	23.8	136,000			
29		69,000	17.5	\$5,500	20.5	108,000			
30		120,000	15.0	69,000	21.9	120,000			
31	24.0	138,000	a 14.0	62,500	24.0	138,000			

# Catlettsburg, Ky,

	M	ureh.		April.		
Day.	Gage Dis- height, charge.		Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	
1913.			1913.			
16			1	b 66.5	654,000	
17			2	b 65.3	638,000	
18			3	b 60.7	578,000	
19			:4	53.2	480,000	
20			5	43.5	356,000	
21			6	33.5	234,000	
22.			7	27.0	165,000	
23			8	22.6	126,000	
24	15.8		9	19.7	101,000	
25	15.5	72,000	10	17.5	85,500	
00	17.0	00,000		10.1	<b>55 500</b>	
26	17.2	83,000	11	16.1	75,500	
27	41.1	325,000	12	15.6	72,500	
28 29	57.5	536,000	13	15.9	• • • • • • • • • • •	
	$65.1 \\ 66.3$	636,000	14			
	67.7	652,000	15	• • • • • • • • •		
31	01.1	669,000				

a Gage height on Feb. 1 is 14.5.b Gage heights Apr. 1, 2, and 3 obtained by comparison with Huntington.

TABLE 14.—Daily gage height, in feet, and daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio R	iver
at selected stations for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and Mar	rch-
April, 1913—Continued.	

	Jan	uary.	Feb	ruary.	Ma	rch.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1884.						
1			34.0	272,000 350,000 412,000 449,000 493,000	27.1	198,000 165,000 153,000 133,000 119,000
2			40.6	350,000	23.9	165,000
3		• • • • • • • • • •	45.5     48.3	412,000	$22.6 \\ 20.5$	153,000
5			51.6	493,000	19.0	119 000
e				577,000		111,000
7			$\begin{array}{c} 57.6\\62.8\end{array}$	652 000	18.0 18.0	$111,000 \\ 111,000$
8			64.1	671,000	19.0	111,000
9			65.6	694,000		
10	<b>.</b>		65.7	577,000 652,000 671,000 694,000 695,000		
11			66.0	700.000		
12			67.1	716,000		
13. 14.			68.8	742,000		• • • • • • • • • •
15	••••		70.5 71.7	716,000 742,000 769,000 787,000		
				700,000		
16 17			$72.0 \\ 71.3$	792,000781,000762,000738,000716,000		•••••
17 18			71.3 70.1	762.000		
19			68.5	738,000		
20			67.1	716,000		
21			65.2	$\begin{array}{c} 688,000\\ 648,000\\ 600,000\\ 550,000\\ 485,000 \end{array}$		
22			62.5	648,000		
23			59.2	600,000		
24 25			55.7	550,000		
			51.0	485,000		•••••
26			46.4	$\begin{array}{r} 424,000\\ 375,000\\ 297,000\\ 244,000\end{array}$		
27 28	17.5		$42.6 \\ 36.2$	375,000		• • • • • • • • • • •
29	15.0	85 400	31.5	297,000		
30	15.8	92,000				
31	23.5	85,400 92,000 162,000				
	December, 1906.		January, 1907.			
	Decem	ber, 1906.	Janua	rv, 1907.	Feb	ruary.
Day.				ry, 1907.		ruary. Dis-
Day.	Decem Gage height.	ber, 1906. Dis- charge.	Janua Gage height.		Feb Gage height.	
Day. - 1906–7.	Gage	Dis-	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
- 1906–7.	Gage	Dis-	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4	Dis- charge.	Gage height. 23.0 22.0	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 2 3.	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 446,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0	Dis-
· 1906–7. 1 2 3.	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 446,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0	Dis- charge.
· 1906–7. 1 2 3.	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 446,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0	Dis- charge.
· 1906–7. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2 41.0	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 446,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2 41.0 40.8	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 446,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0	Dis- charge.
. 1906–7. 1	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2 41.0 40.8 40.5	Dis- charge, 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 446,000 395,000 355,000 355,000 359,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0	Dis- charge.
· 1906–7. 1	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2 41.0 44.2 41.0 40.5 39.7	Dis- charge, 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 446,000 395,000 355,000 355,000 359,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2 41.0 40.8 40.5 39.7 40.0	Dis- charge, 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 446,000 395,000 355,000 355,000 359,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 2	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2 41.0 40.8 40.5 39.7 40.0 43.2	Dis- charge, 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 446,000 395,000 355,000 355,000 359,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0 	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2 41.0 40.8 40.5 39.7 40.0	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 411,000 435,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 339,000 339,000 339,000 333,000 338,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0	Dis- charge.
- 1906–7. 1	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2 41.0 40.8 40.0 39.7 39.7 40.0 43.2 44.4 47.3	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 411,000 435,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 339,000 339,000 339,000 333,000 338,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0 	Dis- charge.
- 1906–7. 1	Gage	Dis-	Gage height. 27.8 32.4 39.8 45.4 48.1 47.0 44.2 41.0 40.8 40.5 39.7 40.0 43.2 44.4 47.3 51.6 55.7	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 411,000 435,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 339,000 339,000 339,000 333,000 338,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0 	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 19 1	Gage	Dis-	Gage height.           27.8         32.4           39.8         45.4           48.1         47.0           44.2         41.0           40.8         40.5           39.7         40.0           43.2         44.4           47.3         51.6           55.7         58.9	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 411,000 435,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 339,000 339,000 339,000 339,000 436,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0 	Dis- charge.
- 1906–7. 1	Gage	Dis-	Gage height.           27.8         32.4           39.8         45.4           48.1         47.0           44.2         41.0           40.8         40.5           39.7         40.0           43.2         44.4           47.3         51.6           55.7         58.9	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 411,000 435,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 339,000 339,000 339,000 339,000 436,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 19	Gage	Dis-	Gage height.           27.8         32.4           39.8         45.4           48.1         47.0           44.2         41.0           40.8         40.5           39.7.8         39.7           41.0         40.8           40.5         39.7           51.6         55.7           58.9         61.7           54.2         24.2	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 432,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 349,000 333,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 673,000	Gage height. 23.0 22.0 23.0 	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Gage	Dis-	Gage height.           27.8         32.4           39.8         45.4           48.1         47.0           44.2         41.0           40.5         39.7           40.0         43.2           44.4         47.3           51.6         55.7           58.9         61.7           66.1         7	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 432,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 349,000 333,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 673,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 1	Gage	Dis-	Gage height.           27.8         32.4           39.8         39.4           39.4         49.1           41.0         40.8           40.0         40.8           40.0         43.2           44.4         47.3           51.6         55.7           54.2         66.1           66.9         66.9	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 432,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 349,000 333,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 673,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7. 1	Gage	Dis-	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 432,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 349,000 333,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 673,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.
. 1906–7.           2.           3.           4.           5.           6.           7.           8.           9.           10.           11.           12.           13.           14.           15.           16.           17.           18.           19.           20.           21.           22.           23.	Gage	Dis-	Gage height.           27.8         32.4           39.8         39.4           39.4         49.1           41.0         40.8           40.0         40.8           40.0         43.2           44.4         47.3           51.6         55.7           54.2         66.1           66.9         66.9	Dis- charge. 205,000 244,000 340,000 411,000 412,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 711,000 711,000 677,000 677,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.
. 1906-7.           1	Gage	Dis-	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Dis- charge. 205,000 244,000 340,000 411,000 412,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 711,000 711,000 677,000 677,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.
. 1906-7.           1	Gage height.	Dis-	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Dis- charge. 205,000 244,000 340,000 411,000 412,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 711,000 711,000 677,000 677,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.
. 1906-7.           1	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Dis- charge. 205,000 244,000 340,000 411,000 412,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 711,000 711,000 677,000 677,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.
. 1906-7.           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.           6.           7.           8.           9.           10.           11.           12.           13.           14.           15.           16.           17.           18.           19.           20.           21.           22.           23.           24.           25.           26.           27.           28.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Dis- charge. 205,000 244,000 340,000 411,000 412,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 711,000 711,000 677,000 677,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.
- 1906-7.           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.           6.           7.           8.           9.           10.           11.           12.           13.           14.           15.           16.           17.           18.           19.           20.           21.           22.           23.           24.           25.           26.           27.           28.	Gage height.	Dis-	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Dis- charge. 205,000 254,000 340,000 411,000 432,000 355,000 355,000 349,000 349,000 333,000 343,000 343,000 436,000 436,000 636,000 673,000 673,000	Gage           height.           23.0           222.0	Dis- charge.

# Louisville, Ky. (Lower gage.)

6

# TABLE 14.—Daily gage height, in feet, and daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at selected stations for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913—Continued.

	Feb	ruary.	Ma	reh.	April.	
Day,	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1907.						
1			22.6	153,000	23.0	157,000
2			23.5	162,000	22.4	151,000
3			24.3	169,000	22.6	153,000
4			26.8	195,000	23.4	161,000
5			28.6	213,000	23.0	157,000
6			29.8	226,000	21.8	145,000
7			29.2	220,000	20.2	130,000
8			28.2	209,000	19.2	121,000
9			27.4	201,000	19.2	121,000
10			26.7	193,000	21.2	
11			27.4	201,000		
12			27.4	201,000		
13			39.2	333,000		
14			49.8	469,000		
15	•• ••••••		55.0	540,000		
16			57.8	580,000		
17	'		59.0	597,000		
18			60.3	616,000		
19			61.2	629,000		
20			61.5	633,000		
21			61.0	626,000		
22			60.1	613,000		
23	15.8		57.8	580,000		
24		90,300	56.4	560,000		
25		92,000	53,9	525,000		
26	17.4	105,000	50.8	483,000		 
27	19.4	123,000	47.0	432,000		
28	21.6	143,000	41.4	360,000		
29			35.6	290,000		
30			29.8	226,000		
31			24.6	172,000		

# Louisville, Ky.-Continued.

-	М	arch.		А	pril.		April.	
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge,
1913.         16	$\begin{array}{c} 27.3\\ 24.6\\ 28.6\\ 48.1\\ 59.3\\ 64.2\\ 66.7\\ 68.3 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 1913.\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70.5\\ 70.1\\ 69.2\\ 68.3\\ 66.4\\ 63.2\\ 58.3\\ 51.5\\ 44.5\\ 39.5\\ 36.4\\ 31.0\\ 26.0\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 764,000\\ 769,000\\ 762,000\\ 748,000\\ 748,000\\ 756,000\\ 658,000\\ 587,000\\ 492,000\\ 399,000\\ 399,000\\ 337,000\\ 300,000\\ 300,000\\ 186,000\\ 168,000\\ 168,000\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1913.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 22.\\ 23.\\ 23.\\ 24.\\ 25.\\ 26.\\ 26.\\ 27.\\ 28.\\ 29.\\ 30.\\ \ldots \end{array}$	28.8 26.0	

\*

TABLE 14.—Daily gage height, in feet, and daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at selected stations for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913—Continued.

	Jan	uary.	Feb	ruary.	Ma	rch.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	D is- charge.
1884. 1 2 3 4			$24.0 \\ 29.0 \\ 32.8 \\ 36.3$	224,000300,000365,000 $430,000468,000$	37.6 36.5 32.4 31.7	$\begin{array}{r} 455,000\\ 434,000\\ 358,000\\ 346,000\\ 300,000 \end{array}$
5 6 7 8 9 20			$ \begin{array}{c} 38.3\\ 41.2\\ 42.5\\ 44.2\\ 44.8\\ 44.8 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 468,000\\ 526,000\\ 552,000\\ 587,000\\ 600,000\\ 608,000\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 29.0 \\ 26.0 \\ 24.0 \\ 22.0 \\ 21.4 \\ 22.2 \end{array}$	253,000 224,000 196,000 188,000
10			$\begin{array}{c c} 45.2 \\ 45.6 \\ 46.1 \\ 46.3 \\ 46.8 \\ 47.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 608,000\\ 616,000\\ 627,000\\ 631,000\\ 642,000\\ 650,000\end{array}$	22.2	
15			$\begin{array}{c} 47.5 \\ 47.8 \\ 48.0 \\ 48.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 650,000\\ 657,000\\ 663,000\\ 667,000\\ 667,000\\ 661,000\end{array}$		
20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25.			$\begin{array}{c cccc} 47.7 \\ 47.5 \\ 46.5 \\ 46.2 \\ 46.0 \\ 45.3 \end{array}$	657,000 635,000 629,000 625,000 610,000		
26	15.7 14.7 15.7	110,000 120,000	$\begin{array}{c} 43.5 \\ 43.6 \\ 42.5 \\ 41.0 \\ 38.7 \end{array}$	575,000 552,000 522,000 476,000		
31	18.0	146,000 ber, 1906.	Janua	ry, 1907.	Feb:	ruary.
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
1906–7. 1 2 3 4. 5			21.724.030.035.137.9	$192,000\\224,000\\317,000\\407,000\\461,000$	39.0 36.6 33.8 30.6 29.5	482,000 436,000 383,000
6 7 8 9 10			$39.6 \\ 40.3 \\ 40.3 \\ 39.9 \\ 39.5$	494,000 508,000 508,000 500,000 492,000	$28.3 \\ 27.7 \\ 27.1 \\ 26.2 \\ 25.4$	
11 12 1 14 15			$38.8 \\ 38.4 \\ 38.3 \\ 38.5 \\ 39.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 478,000\\ 470,000\\ 468,000\\ 472,000\\ 482,000 \end{array}$	23.622.020.218.918.0	
16			39.840.742.043.444.2	$\begin{array}{r} 498,000\\ 516,000\\ 542,000\\ 571,000\\ 587,000\end{array}$	$17.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 16.7 \\ 16.1 \\ 15.6$	
21 22			$\begin{array}{r} 44.9 \\ 45.4 \\ 45.9 \\ 46.2 \\ 46.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 602,000\\ 612,000\\ 623,000\\ 629,000\\ 629,000\\ \end{array}$	$15.2 \\ 14.7 \\ 14.6 \\ 14.4 \\ 14.7 \\ $	
24 25 26			$\begin{array}{c} 46.2\\ 46.1 \end{array}$	627,000	14.7	

Evansville, Ind.

## TABLE 14.—Daily gage height, in feet, and daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ohio River at selected stations for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913—Continued.

			Livansvine	, <b>m</b> a	continue				
			-	Feb	mary.	M	arch,	А	prił.
	1	Day.	1	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Gage height.	Dis- charge,	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
		.907.							
						= 20.5 = 22.3		31.1 26.7	336,000 264,000
						23.9		23.1	211,000
4						24.7		21.0	183,000
5						25.4		20.1	172,000
6						26.3		19.9	169,000
7						27.2		19.7	167,000
8						27.8		21.2	186,000
9						27.8		18.5	152,000
10	• • • • • • • • • •	•••••				27.5		17.7	143,000
11						27.3		17.6	141,000
12						27.3 27.2	271,000	18.5	
13						$27.4 \\ 31.3$	275,000 339,000		
15						36.3	430,000		· · · · · · · · · · · ·
10						00.0	100,000		
						39,0	482,000		
			·	• • • • • • •		$40.9 \\ 42.0$	520,000 542,000		
						42.0	542,000		
20						43.2	567,000		
21	• • • • • • • • • •			•••••		43.5 43.7	573,000 577,000		
23		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		14.6		43.8	579,000		
24				14.4		43.6	579,000 575,000 567,000		
25	• • • • • • • • • •	•••••		14.7		43.2	567,000		<b></b>
26				16 0		42.7	556,000		
27				17.5		41.9	540,000		
28				19.0		41.0	522,000		
29				• • • • • • • •		39.6 37.8	$494,000 \\ 459,000$		
						34.9	404,000		
	1					1		]	
	M	larch.		April.				April.	
Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Day.	Gage height	Dis-		Day.	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
								8	
1019			1019				1010		
1913. 16			1913. 1	*46.4	633-0	10 16	1913.	34.3	393-000
17			2	47.2	2 650,00	100   17.		31.8	393,000 348,000
18			3	47.8	663,00	)0    18.		29.8	= 313,000
19 20			4		8 671,00 674,00	$\begin{array}{c c} 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 20 \end{array}$		28.0 27.1	284,000 270,000
20			9	45.2	074,00	20.		21.1	210,000
21			6					26.6	
22			7	47.9	0 = 665, 00	$00 \parallel 22$ .	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	25.9	
23 24	27.5		8 9	47.5		$\frac{23}{24}$		24.6 22.8	
25	26.0	253,000	10	45.8	621,00	00 25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21.0	•••
90					-				
26 27	30.1 36.6	436,000	11	44.4	556.00	$\begin{array}{c c} 0 & 26. \\ 0 & 97 \end{array}$		• • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · ·
28	40.4	510,000	13	41.1	524.0	$\frac{2}{28}$		1	
29	43.0	562,000	14	39.3	488,0	00 29.			
30	44.4	318,000 436,000 510,000 562,000 591,000 612,000	15	36.8	439,00	30 30.			
31	45.4	612,000							
				1					

Evansville, Ind.-Continued.

Table 15 contains a summary of flood-flow records of Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, for all floods above danger line (50 feet) from 1859 to 1913 given in Table 13. The total discharge of the entire flood represents the entire volume of the run-off for the period from trough to trough. The maximum daily discharge is the discharge obtained from the maximum daily gage height and is therefore not the maximum rate of discharge that occurred during the flood unless the maximum daily gage height happens to represent the crest stage. The total discharge for the period when the stage was above 50 feet is the total discharge for the number of whole days during which the regular daily gage-height reading was above 50 feet. For most periods this total will not be identical with that which would have been obtained by constructing a hydrograph of discharge and taking from it the total discharge above the stage of 50 feet. The values in this table, however, are as close as the number of observations warrant, and the errors thus introduced are more or less compensating.

The excess discharge during the period when the stage was above 50 feet is the difference obtained by subtracting from the total discharge for the period the total discharge that would result if the stage remained at 50 feet for the number of days in the period. This excess represents the volume by which the flow-at Cincinnati would have had to be reduced during these periods in order to keep the stage from going above 50 feet. The explanation of the discharge data during periods when the stage was above 54 and 57 feet is identical with the above, 54 or 57 being substituted for 50 feet. The stages selected are those at danger line, 4 feet above danger line, and 7 feet above danger line.

e'
1
1.0
0
6
33
18
J.
5
(t)
fee
0
3
e
in
~
le1
ыg
la
e
20
$q_1$
0
spe
00
Å
11
al
or
5
.°
$h_i$
0
.~
at
ın
5
'n.
S
at
Э.
e
Rii
1
.0
h.
0
5
S
rd
00
re
2
0
f-
pc
10
5
0
ñ
ar
m
m
Su
Ĩ
1
15
53
H
ABLE
TABL

[Drainage area, 75,800 square miles.]

											5				
		Total discharge.	scharge.				50 fee	50 feet (399,000 second-feet). $a$	second-	54 fec	54 feet (449,000 second- feet).a	second-	57 fee	57 feet (488,000 second- feet).a	second-
Dates of floods.	Num- ber of days.			Date.	Second- feet.	Second- feet per square mile.	Num-	Discharge in mil- lion cubic feet.	1	Num-	Discharge in mil- lion cubic feet.	e in mil- de feet.	Num- barof	Discharge in mil- lion cubic feet.	e in mil- bic feet.
		cubic feet.	feet per square mile.				days.	Total.	Excess.b	days.	'fotal.	Excess.b	days.	Total.	Excess.b
1 1859–Feb. 9–Mar. 12 2 1862–Jan. 6–31 3 1865–Feb. 23–Mar. 16	010			Feb. 23 Jan. 24 Mar. 8	1.4.4.4	6.21 6.37 6.37	1-00	270,000 244,000 199,000	25,400 34,300 24,500	00 <del>41</del> 00	$\begin{array}{c} 121,000\\ 167,000\\ 123,000\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,110\\ 10,400\\ 5,530\end{array}$	1	42,900	346
1865-May 4-25. 1867-Feb. 13-Mar. 3. 1867-Mar. 2-23. 1870-Jan. 12-Feb. 12.	0-00-	22 446,000 19 596,000 32 643,000 32 643,000		May 14 Feb. 22 Mar. 15 Jan. 19		5.53 6.28 6.28 9.00	91-9Jo-	$^{72}_{-262,000}$	26,200		39,400 162,000 160,000	5, 270 3, 270 3, 200			
18/2-July 10-Aug. 20 1876-Jan. 12-Feb. 9 1877-Jan. 8-Feb. 2	+00-			Jan. 29.		5.62 5.86 5.86	r ⊷ •⊃ ∘	36, 800 158, 000 112, 000	13,100	4	04, 100	4,000			
1882-Feb. 7-Mar. 3 1882-Feb. 7-Mar. 3 1882-Feb. 7-Mar. 5	-00-			Feb. 16 Feb. 21 Feb. 21	411,000 508,000 616,000	5.42 6.70 8.13	000 ¥	70,500 355,000 844,000	40, 800	4.0	168,000 618,000	11,200	2	87,400 577,000	2,250 65.500
1884—Jan. 29-Mar. 7. 1886—Mar. 14-Apr. 30.				Feb. 14	682,000 476,000	9.00 6.28	11	929,000 433,000	266,000 48,900	16	819,000 242,000	192,000 6,310	15	778,000	139,
1887—Jan. 16-Feb. 24 1887—Feb. 24-Mar. 9		_		Feb. 6 Mar. 1	453,000 462,000	6.37 6.09	1010	202,000 195,000	27,000 20,500	-# co =	163,000 119,000	6,390 1,300 200			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1890-Feb. 16-Mar. 11. 1890-Mar. 11-Apr. 26 1891-Jan. 31-Mar. 8	N T 00			Mar. 26 Mar. 26 Feb. 25	$\frac{491}{521},000$ $\frac{497}{000}$	6.56 6.57	e x x a	242,000 332,000 323,000	52, 500 52, 500 43, 600	5 Y IO	259,000 259,000 210,000	23,200 13,900	7 01	176,000 85,800	5,960 605
1893—Jan. 30-Mar. 3 1897—Feb. 20-Mar. 8		3 787,000 7 531,000		Feb. 20-21 Feb. 26	457,000 543,000	6.03 7.10	81-5	300,000 300,000	23, S00 28, 400	61 99	79,000 265,000 346,000	1,380 32,100 35,300		183,000 226,000	14,500
1895-Mar. 11-Apr. 21 1899-Feb. 18-Mar. 18 1800-Mar. 18-May 0			2.55 2.45 2.45 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.55	Mar. 8		- 6.48 2.48 2.48 2.48 2.48 2.48 2.48 2.48 2	500	235,000 71,800	28,300	·+	164,000	9,160		42,400	
1901-Apr. 17-May 11.			_	Apr. 27		6.91	10	372,000	63,100	1-	300,000	28,100	+	178,000	9, 240

COMPARISON OF THE FLOODS IN THE OHIO VALLEY.

l.
ontinued.
-Co1
13-
to 19
859
or 1
et)f
50 fe
ne (1
er li
lang
ve dar
s abor
hood
all fi
for (
Ohio,
tti, (
inn
Cinc
at
tiver
io $Ri$
f Ohi
o sp.
recor
ow i
y-poo
f flo
iry o
mma
-Sw
15. <del>.</del>
LE
$T_{AB}$

second-	e in mil- ic feet.	Excess.	48, 200 24, 500 30, 800 105, 000			
et (488,000 s feet).		Total.	7 326,000 2386,000 2386,000 2386,000 11 569,000			
57 fe	Num- ber of	days.	11			
second-	ce in mil- bic feet.	Excess.	$\begin{array}{c} 77, 100\\ 49,000\\ 2,940\\ 1,120\\ 1,120\\ 142,000\\ 142,000\end{array}$			
et (449,000 feet).	Discharg lion cu <sup>1</sup>	Total.	$\begin{array}{c} 426,000\\ 398,000\\ 398,000\\ 80,500\\ 118,000\\ 118,000\\ 569,000\\ 569,000\end{array}$			
54 fe	Num- ber of	days.	1000 0100 000			
second-	e in mil- bic feet.	Excess.	$\begin{smallmatrix} & 2, 160 \\ & 5,590 \\ & 173 \\ & 173 \\ & 173 \\ & 173 \\ & 173 \\ & 173 \\ & 124 \\ & 200 \\ & 11, 300 \\ &$			
et (399,000 feet).		Total.	$\begin{array}{c} 106,000\\ 182,000\\ 501,000\\ 770,000\\ 770,000\\ 710,000\\ 221,000\\ 125,000\\ 228,000\\ 228,000\\ 238,000\\ 639,0$			
		days.	8011110040809408 81			
7						
	Second- feet.		$\begin{array}{c} 410,000\\ 437,000\\ 597,000\\ 556,000\\ 471,000\\ 471,000\\ 471,000\\ 471,000\\ 427,000\\ 654,000\\ 654,000\\ 656,0$			
	Date.		Mar. 5			
harge.	harge.	Total discharge.	harge. Aver- age in second- feet per square mile.		feet per square mile.	0.40140040000 0 00 2202884012028 8 80 220888412028 8 80
Total disc]			$\begin{array}{c} 7237,000\\ 7237,000\\ 7237,000\\ 7237,000\\ 7338,000\\ 7777,000\\ 7338,000\\ 771,000\\ 734,000\\ 734,000\\ 734,000\\ 734,000\\ 770,000$			
	Num- ber of days.		21 21 21 21 21 22 23 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25			
	Dates of floods.		$\begin{array}{c} 002-Feb. 23-Mar. 29\\ 003-Feb. 26-Mar. 29\\ 006-Mar. 25-Apr. 29\\ 006-Tarbe. 26-Apr. 29\\ 006-Tarbe. 29-Feb. 1\\ 005-Mar. 10-Apr. 8\\ 003-Feb. 14-Mar. 1\\ 131-Apr. 30\\ 008-Mar. 1-31\\ 008-Mar. 25\\ 009-Feb. 7-Mar. 25\\ 009-Feb. 7-Mar. 25\\ 009-Feb. 7-Mar. 26\\ 010-Feb. 5-Mar. 10-Apr. 1\\ 012-Apr. 240\\ 012-32-Mar. 24-Apr. 1\\ 012-Apr. 240\\ 012-32-Mar. 24-Apr. 1\\ 012-Mar. 24-Apr. 24-Apr. 1\\ 012-Mar. 24-Apr. 24-A$			
	Total discharge. 50 feet (399,000 second- 54 feet (449,000 second- 57 feet (4	Total discharge.     50 feet (399,000 second- feet).     54 feet (449,000 second- feet).     54 feet (449,000 second- feet).       Aver- age in gee     50 feet (399,000 second- feet).     54 feet (449,000 second- feet).     54 feet (449,000 second- feet).       Million     Aver- age in mile.     Date.     Second- feet.     50 feet (399,000 second- feet).     54 feet (449,000 second- feet).       Million     Aver- age in mile.     Ion cubic feet. feet.     Discharge in mil- her of     Nim- hor of	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			

Table 16 contains a summary of flood-flow records of Ohio River at Wheeling, Parkersburg, Catlettsburg, Cincinnati, Louisville, and Evansville, for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913, given in Table 14. Data in Table 16 are arranged so as to bring out a comparison of the flow of the different floods at each station. The data in this table are similar to the data in Table 15 and the explanation is identical, with the proper changes in the values for danger line, 4 feet above danger line, and 7 feet above danger line at the different stations.

Table 17 contains a summary of flood-flow records of Ohio River for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913, at Wheeling, Parkersburg, Catlettsburg, Cincinnati, Louisville, and Evansville, identical with that in Table 16, but arranged so as to bring out a comparison of the flow at the different stations for the given floods. TABLE 16.—Summary of flood-flow records of Ohio River at Wheeling, Parkersburg, Catlettsburg, Cincinnati, Louisville, and Evansville for floods of 1884, January, 1907, March-April, 1907, and March-April, 1913.

# Wheeling, W. Va.

				[Danger line, 36 feet.		)rainage £	area, 2:	Drainage area, 24,800 square miles.		riod w	hen stage	Pcriod when stage was above	I		
		Entire flood.		Maximum daily discharge.	daily dis	charge.	36 fc	36 feet (276,000 secft.).	ecft.).	40 fee	40 feet (319,000 secft.).	secft.).	43 ft	43 feet (353,000 secft.).	eft.).
Dates of floods.		Total discharge.	harge.					Discharge in mil- lion cubic feet.	in mil- ic feet.		Discharge in mil- lion cubic feet.	e in mil- bic feet.		Discharge in mil- lion cubic feet.	in mil- ) feet.
	No. of days.	Million cubic feet.	Aver- age in second- fect per square mile.	Date.	Second- feet.	Second- feet per square mile.	No. of days.	Total.	Excess.a	No. of days.	Total.	Excess.a	No. of days.	Total.	Excess.a
1884, Jan. 26-Mar. 5	0f	474, 000	5.53	Feb.8		16.2	11	123,000	27,100	°°⊂	96, 900	14,200	210	68, 200	7,170
1900-7, JOBC. 25-Jan. 31 1907, Mar. 10-Apr. 7 1913, Mar. 24-Apr. 10	18 29 29	$^{300,000}_{252,000}$	5.42 6.53	Mar. 16 Mar. 28	424,000 424,000 448,000	17.1	- ಮೇ ಮೇ	123,000 140,000	28,000 44,800	0014	$\begin{array}{c} 72,100\\ 140,000\end{array}$	-17,000 30,000	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	12,100 110,000	11,100 $18,200$
				Parkersburg, W. Va. [Danger line, 36 feet. Drainage area, 37,700 square miles.]	Parke 36 feet. D	Parkersburg, W. Va. et. Drainage area, 37,	W. Va trea, 37	L. 7,700 square 1	miles.]	-					
							36 f(	36 feet (306,000 see -ft.).	ccft.).	40 fec	40 feet (353,000 secft.).	secft.).	43 fc	43 feet (390,000 secft.).	cft.).
1906-7, Dec. 28-Jan. 31. 1907, Mar. 10-Apr. 7. 1913, Mar. 24-Apr. 11.	35 29 19	536,000 463,000 390,000	4.70 4.90 6.30	Jan. 21 Mar. 16 Mar. 29	$\begin{array}{c} 352,000\\ 495,000\\ 589,000\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 9.34 \\ 13.1 \\ 15.6 \end{array}$	10.0	174,000 216,000 294,000	15,600 57,700 109,000	079	158,000 265,000	36,400 82,200	040	158,000 231,000	23,600 63,000
				Catlettsburg, Ky. (Danger line, 50 feet. Drainage area, 60,300 square miles.)	<b>Catl</b> 50 feet. D	Catlettsburg, Ky. . Drainage area, 6	<b>; Ky.</b> 1rea, 60	),300 square 1	miles.]						
							50 f(	50 feet (438,000 secft.).	ecft.).	54 fe	54 feet (491,000 secft.).	secft.).	57 f	57 feet (530,000 secft.).	eft.).
1906-7, Dec. 28-Jan. 31. 1907, Mar. 10-Apr. 6. 1913, Mar. 25-Apr. 12.	35 28 19	$\begin{array}{c} 813,000\\ 653,000\\ 565,000\end{array}$	4.46 4.48 5.71	Jan. 20 Mar. 18 Mar. 31	$568,000 \\ 574,000 \\ 669,000$	$\begin{array}{c} 9.42 \\ 9.52 \\ 11.1 \end{array}$	00000	354,000 279,000 418,000	51,100 51,800 116,000	-10101	$\begin{array}{c} 233,000\\ 238,000\\ 377,000\end{array}$	21,300 26,200 80,000	44.00	$\left  \begin{array}{c} 144,000\\ 193,000\\ 377,000 \end{array} \right $	7,000 10,000 56,400

 $\overline{78}$ 

# COMPARISON OF THE FLOODS IN THE OHIO VALLEY.

,050,000,521,000,321,000,795,000

5000

284,000119,000 61,700204,000

 $\substack{\mathbf{1, 150, 000}\\619, 000\\516, 000\\795, 000\end{array}$ 

2222

8.74 7.87 6.99 8.49

792,000713,000633,000769,000

Feb. 16.... Jan. 22.... Mar. 20....

5.214.653.975.52

 $^{1,\,590,\,000}_{1,\,310,\,000}_{264,\,000}_{1,\,080,\,000}$ 

22333

1884, Jan. 29-Mar. 7. 1906–7, Dec. 29-Feb. 2. 1907, Mar. 10-Apr. 9.

Apr. 2.....

 $\begin{array}{c} 133,000\\ 37,100\\ 97,100\\ 97,100\end{array}$ 61 feet (626,000 sec.-ft.). 998,000470,000109,000692,0002887<u></u> 194,00067,80018,700140,000

# Evansville, Ind.

[Danger line, 35 feet. Drainage area, 106,000 square miles.]

							35 fe	35 feet (406,000 secft.).	eft.).	39 feet (482,000 secft.).	,000 sec	-ft.).	. 42 feet (542,000 secft.).	42,000 sec	cft.).
1884, Jan. 29-Mar. 9. 1906-7, Dec. 30-Feb. 3. 1905, Mar. 12-Apr. 11.	4855	$1,690,000\\1,510,000\\1,030,000\\1,910,000$	4 4 50 33.63 80 80 80 80	4.50 Feb. 18-19. 4.58 Jan. 24-25. 3.63 Mar. 23	667, 000 629, 000 579, 000 674, 000	6. 29 5. 46 6. 36	86.88 8	$\begin{array}{c} 1,420,000\\ 1,330,000\\ 738,000\\ 1,020,000\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 437,000\\ 334,000\\ 177,000\\ 322,000\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 23 \\ 23 \\ 26 \\ 1, 230, 000 \\ 13 \\ 13 \\ 948, 000 \\ 18 \\ 948, 000 \end{array}$	000	$\begin{array}{c} 265,000\\ 149,000\\ 77,900\\ 199,000\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 15 \\ 8 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,130,000\\ 630,000\\ 333,000\\ 817,000\\ 817,000 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 149,000\\ 67,900\\ 18,500\\ 114,000\end{array}$
1913, Mur. 20-A Dr. 20.			30 F		(- IA							-		-	

a Excess discharge is difference between total discharge for period and total discharge for same number of days at stages of danger line, 4 feet above danger line, and 7 feet above danger line, respectively. b Discharge values used for Cincinnati prior to September, 1891, are as follows: 50 feet, 404,000 second-feet; 54 feet, 454,000 second-feet; and 57 feet, 493,000 second-feet.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

[Danger line, 50 feet. Drainage area, 75,800 square miles.]

 $\begin{array}{c}
139,000\\
48,200\\
24,500\\
105,000
\end{array}$ 57 feet (458,000 sec.-ft.) b 778,000386,000320,000569,0002001-1  $^{192,\,000}_{\,\,77,\,100}_{\,\,49,\,000}_{\,\,142,\,000}$ 54 feet (449,000 sec.-ft.) b 58 feet (583,000 sec.-ft.).  $\begin{array}{c} 819,000\\ 426,000\\ 398,000\\ 569,000\end{array}$ 90° II 266,000 121,000 90,600 190,000 50 feet (399,000 sec.-ft.) b 54 feet (526,000 sec.-ft.). [Danger line, 54 feet. Drainage area, 90,600 square miles.]  $\begin{array}{c} 929,\,000\\ 501,\,000\\ 470,\,000\\ 639,\,000\end{array}$ Louisville, Ky. (lower gage). 8118  $7.34 \\ 8.71 \\$ 682,000597,000556,000660,000Feb. 14.... Jan. 21.... Mar. 19.... Apr. 1.....  $\begin{array}{c}
4.97\\
4.34\\
3.96\\
5.60\\
\end{array}$  $^{,270,000}_{,995,000}$ 5883 1884, Jan. 29-Mar. 7. 1906-7. Dec. 29-Feb. 1 1907, Mar. 10-Apr. 8. 1913, Mar. 24-Apr. 13

 $\overline{79}$ 

<i>g</i> ,
eelin
ЧAI 4
(3, at
, 191
$_{1pril}$
rch-A
Ma
, and
sril, ville
$h-A_l$
Marc nd E
07, J
ry, 190 uisvili
Loi
f, Ja nati,
188- 188-
ds of g, Ca
floo
r for atlet
Rive rg, C
<i>Jhio</i> rsbu:
s of (
cords
w re
out-poe
of floc
ary c
mmu
S.
Е 17
LABL
<u> </u>

80

		÷.
	ñ	'n.
	×	×
	-	۰.
	-	-

THE OHIO VALLEY FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

	ıger line.	arge in 1bic feet.	Excess.a	7,170	$139,000\\133,000\\149,000$		$\begin{array}{c} 7,000\\ 48,200\\ 37,100\\ 67,900\end{array}$
	7 feet above danger line.	Discharge in million cubic feet.	Total.	68,200	$778,000\\998,000\\1,130,000$		$\begin{array}{c} 144,000\\ 386,000\\ 470,000\\ 630,000\end{array}$
	7 feet		Num- ber of days.	2	15 16 21		0 00 00 <u>c</u> ]
was abov	ıger line.	rge in 1bic feet.	Excess.a	14,200	$\substack{192,000\\194,000\\265,000}$		$\begin{array}{c} 21,300\\ 77,100\\ 67,800\\ 149,000 \end{array}$
Period when stage was above	4 feet above danger line.	Discharge in million cubic feet.	Total.	96,900	$^{819,000}_{1,220,000}$		$\begin{array}{c} 233,000\\ 426,000\\ 521,000\\ 1,230,000\end{array}$
riod wl	4 feet		Num- ber of days.	ŝ	16 17 23		30.002
Pe	le.	rge in ibic f cet.	E xcess.a	27,100	266,000 284,000 437,000		$\begin{smallmatrix}&86\\15,600\\51,100\\121,000\\119,000\\334,000\end{smallmatrix}$
	Danger line.	Discharge in million cubic feet.	Total.	123,000	$\begin{array}{c} 929,000\\ 1,150,000\\ 1,420,000\end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 23,900\\ 174,000\\ 354,000\\ 501,000\\ 619,000\\ 1,390,000\end{array}$
			Num- ber of days.	4	19 19 28		30111 <sup>8 01</sup>
	cualge.		Second- Num- feet per ber of square days. mile.	16.2	9.00 8.74 6.29	1907.	$\begin{array}{c} 11.2\\ 9.34\\ 9.42\\ 7.88\\ 7.88\\ 5.93\end{array}$
1000 1000 1000 1000	Maximum daily discharge.		Second- feet.	401,000	682,000 792,000 667,000	January, 1907.	$\begin{array}{c} 277,000\\ 352,000\\ 568,000\\ 597,000\\ 713,000\\ 629,000\end{array}$
Morita			Date.	Feb. 8	Feb. 14 Feb. 16 Feb.15-19		Jan. 20 Jan. 21 Jan. 21 Jan. 22 Jan. 22 Jan. 22
		harge.	Aver- age in second- feet per square mile.	5. 53	4.97 5.21 4.50		4.4.4.88 4.4.4.46 4.65 4.65 7.88 65 7.88 7.88 7.88 7.88 7.88 7.88 7.88 7.8
	.no	Total discharge.	Million cubic feet.	474,000	$egin{array}{c} 1,270,000\ 1,590,000\ 1,690,000\ \end{array}$		$366,000\\536,000\\813,000\\813,000\\995,000\\1,310,000\\1,51$
- Houst	поон анчил		Num- ber of days.	40	39 39 41		*******
2 21			Date.	Jan. 26-Mar. 5.	Jan. 29-Mar. 7 Jan. 29-Mar. 7 Jan. 29-Mar. 9.		Dec. 28-Jan. 31 Dec. 25-Jan. 31 Dec. 25-Jan. 31 Dec. 25-Feb. 1 Dec. 29-Feb. 2 Dec. 30-Feb. 3
		Station.		Wheeling, W. Va Parkersburg, W. Va	Catlettsburg, Ky. Cmcimati, Öhio Louisville, Ky. Evansville, Ind		Wheeling, W. Va Parkersburg, W. Va Calettsburg, Ky Cincinnati, Ohio Louisville, Ky.

# COMPARISON OF THE FLOODS IN THE OHIO VALLEY.

1907.
vpril,
March-A

$\begin{array}{c} 11,100\\ 23,600\\ 10,000\\ 24,500\\ 18,500\\ 18,500\\ \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 18,200\\ 63,000\\ 56,400\\ 105,000\\ 97,100\\ 1114,000 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} 72,100\\ 158,000\\ 193,000\\ 320,000\\ 109,000\\ 393,000\\ 393,000\\ \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 110,000\\ 231,000\\ 377,000\\ 569,000\\ 692,000\\ 817,000\\ 817,000\\ \end{array}$
01-7-71-01-02		0.01-11-10
$\begin{array}{c} 17,000\\ 36,200\\ 26,200\\ 149,000\\ 18,700\\ 77,900\end{array}$		$30,000\\82,200\\80,000\\1142,000\\1142,000\\199,000$
$\begin{array}{c} 72,100\\ 158,000\\ 238,000\\ 3295,000\\ 321,000\\ 619,000\\ 619,000\\ \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 140,000\\ 265,000\\ 377,000\\ 569,000\\ 795,000\\ 948,000\\ 948,000\end{array}$
014100.00 <u>0</u>		492-123
$28,000 \\ 57,700 \\ 51,800 \\ 90,600 \\ 61,700 \\ 61,700 \\ 177,000 \\ $		$\begin{array}{c} 44,800\\ 109,000\\ 116,000\\ 190,000\\ 224,000\\ 3\underline{22},000\\ 3\underline{22},000\\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} 123,000\\ 216,000\\ 279,000\\ 470,000\\ 516,000\\ 738,000\end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 140,000\\ 294,000\\ 418,000\\ 639,000\\ 795,000\\ 1,020,000\\ 1,020,000\\ \end{array}$
6 6 11 16 11 16	-	20 20 20 24 44 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
$\begin{array}{c} 17.1 \\ 13.1 \\ 9.52 \\ 7.34 \\ 6.99 \\ 5.46 \end{array}$	I, 1913.	$\begin{array}{c} 18.1\\ 15.6\\ 11.1\\ 8.71\\ 8.71\\ 8.49\\ 6.36\\ 6.36\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} 424,000\\ 495,000\\ 574,000\\ 556,000\\ 533,000\\ 579,000\end{array}$	March-April, 1913.	448,000 589,000 669,000 769,000 674,000 674,000
Mar. 16 Mar. 16 Mar. 18 Mar. 19 Mar. 20 Mar. 23	M	Mar. 28 Mar. 29 Mar. 31 Apr. 1 Apr. 5
5, 42 4, 90 3, 96 3, 97 3, 63		6. 53 6. 53 5. 71 5. 52 4. 89 4. 89
$337,000\\463,000\\653,000\\777,000\\964,000\\1,030,000\\1,030,000$		252,000 339,000 565,000 770,000 1,080,000 1,210,000
333858		$   \begin{array}{c}     18 \\     19 \\     25 \\     27 \\     25 \\     27 \\      27 \\  $
Mar. 10-Apr. 7 Mar. 10-Apr. 7 Mar. 10-Apr. 6 Mar. 10-Apr. 8 Mar. 10-Apr. 8 Mar. 10-Apr. 9		$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
Wheeling, W. Va Parkersburg, W. Va Caletsburg, Ky Cincinnati, Ohio Louisville, Ky.		<ul> <li>Wheeling, W. Va</li></ul>

a recent of the state of the st

Table 18 gives ratios of the drainage area and of total discharge during selected floods for each station as compared with each of the other stations in the table. The drainage area ratio is always less than unity because the value for the station having the smaller drainage area is always placed in the numerator. The ratios of total discharge are the fractional parts that the total flow at each station is of the total flow at each of the other stations. In general, these discharge ratios are always less than unity because the discharge for the station with the smaller drainage area is always placed in the numerator. The values of total flow used in computing these ratios are given in Tables 15 and 16. The ratios afford a rough check on the applicability and accuracy of the rating curves for the periods and the range of stage for which they were used. A very close agreement among such ratios can not be expected because of the variable factors involved, such as, for example, the intensity and distribution of rainfall.

TABLE 18.—Ratios of total discharge during selected floods at various points on Ohio River.

### Wheeling.

[Drainage area, 24,800 square miles.]

Station.	Drainage		Flood	of—	
Station.	area ratio.	1884	1906-7	1907	1913
Wheeling. Parkersburg. Catletisburg. Cincinnati. Louisville. Evansville.	0.66	0.37 .30 .28	0.68 .45 .37 .28 .24	0.73 .52 .43 .35 .33	0. 65 . 45 . 33 . 23 . 21

### Parkersburg.

[Drainage area, 37,700 square miles.]

Wheeling. Parkersburg.			0. 73	0.65
Catlettsburg Chicimati Louisville Evansville	.63 .50 .42	 .66 .54 .41 .35	.71 .60 .48 .45	.69 .51 .36 .32

### Catlettsburg.

[Drainage area, 60,300 square miles.]

Wheeling Parkersburg. Catlettsburg.	.63	 . 66	0.52 .71	$\substack{\textbf{0.45}\\.69}$
Cincinnati Louisville Evansville	.80	 $.82 \\ .62 \\ .54$	. 84	.73 .52 .47

 TABLE 18.—Ratios of total discharge during selected floods at various points on Ohio

 River—Continued.

# Cincinnati.

[Drainage area, 75,800 square miles.]

Station.	Drainage	Flood of -				
	area ratio.	1884	1906-7	1907	1943	
Wheeling. Parkersburg. Catlettsburg.	. 50	0.37	0.37 .54 .82	0. 13 . 60 . 84	0.33 .54 .73	
Cineinnati. Louisville Evansville	. 84 . 72	$.80 \\ .75$	. 76 . 66	.81 .75	,71 ,64	

### Louisville.

[Drainage area, 90,600 square miles.]

Wheeling. Parkersburg. Callettsburg. Cincinnati. Louisville. Evansville.	. 42 . 67 . 84	. 80	0.28 .41 .62 .76 .87	.68 .81	0. 23 . 36 . 52 . 71 . 89
---	----------------------	------	----------------------------------	------------	---------------------------------------

### Evansville.

[Drainage area, 106,000 square miles.]

The maximum daily discharges shown by these tables indicate the extremely large amounts of water that would have to be carried by the channels between proposed levees along the Ohio. For designing such levees flood-flow data should be collected in much greater detail. The number of days the water would have stood against the levees at various stages is also indicated by the tables.

The figures in the columns headed "Excess" show the quantities of water to be held back above the stations during the periods indicated to have kept the river below danger line, at 4 feet above the danger line, and at 7 feet above danger line. For example (Table 15), to have kept the highest flood on record at Cincinnati (1884) below the danger line it would have been necessary to hold back, at the proper time, above Cincinnati 226,000 million cubic feet of water the accumulated excess during the 19 days that the stage was above the danger line. This, however, is the maximum, and it should be noted that from 1859 to 1913 the excess was greater than 140,000 million cubic feet on only two occasions. It should be further noted that no excess above 57 feet is as much as 140,000 million cubic feet, and that only two are greater than 100,000 million cubic feet.

The total capacity of the 43 reservoir sites above Pittsburgh. investigated in 1912 by the Pittsburgh Flood Commission, is 80,500 million cubic feet, and the total capacity of 17 selected projects of the 43 above Pittsburgh is 59,500 million cubic feet. Preliminary investigations during 1908 by the United States Geological Survey in the Kanawha River drainage area discovered 17 reservoir sites with a total storage capacity of about 280,000 million cubic feet. In addition to these there are many other available reservoir sites on the tributaries of Ohio River above Cincinnati. It is probable, however, that greater storage capacity than that indicated will be required to control fully the floods on the Ohio, for all the floods do not originate on the same tributaries, and sufficient reservoir capacity should therefore be provided to control floods on two or more combinations of tributaries. The data now at hand, however, are too meager to warrant conclusions. They simply show the necessity for complete investigations to determine how much storage is available on the various tributaries, what effect storage on certain tributaries and sets of tributaries would have on the flow in the main stream as well as on the tributaries, and whether or not, on the whole, such storage reseryoirs are feasible as a means of flood control in the Ohio Valley.

The differences in the values of excess at the different stations for stages of danger line, 4 feet above danger line, and 7 feet above danger line, show the advantages to be gained by raising the danger line at different cities, either by building levees or by moving out of the sections subject to overflow.

The hydrographs of gage heights (Pls. IV, V, X, XI, XIII) indicate to some extent the effect of the tributaries on the main stream and vice versa but are not to be compared in value for studies of the problems of flood control with similar hydrographs and data based upon discharge instead of upon gage heights. Thus at every turn the absolute necessity for data relative to stream flow becomes apparent.

# DAMAGE CAUSED BY FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

Estimates of damage caused by the flood of March-April, 1913, in the Ohio Valley are given in Table 19. These estimates were prepared by the United States Geological Survey from information received in response to circular letters sent to the officials of about 200 cities and towns of about 5,000 population or over, from which about 120 replies were received. These replies gave estimates of losses sustained by the municipalities and some of the smaller towns in their immediate vicinity. The two largest single items received were from Dayton, Ohio, and Hamilton, Ohio, the total amounts being \$100,000,000 and \$15,000,000, respectively. Some of the most serious losses were only vaguely expressed. For example, it was reported that at Hamilton, Ohio, two-thirds of the town was covered by

water and about 300 houses were swept away; and that at Portsmouth, Ohio, four-fifths of the city was inundated. Such estimates were not included in the tables from which the totals given in Table 19 were obtained. It will be readily appreciated that accurate estimates of flood losses are, at best, difficult to obtain and can hardly be expected to result from the method that the Survey was forced to follow because of the lack of means to make a study at closer range. However, the estimates given are believed to be reliable so far as they go, and they should be of considerable value in showing the vast amount of money lost because of a single flood, thus giving some idea of the amount of funds that it is wise and proper to expend in order to prevent the recurrence of such losses.

TABLE 19.—Estimut	e of aamages in Onio	railey by fibba c	oj March-April, 1915.	
[Total popu	lation, 14,400,000; drains	age area, 203,000 squa	re miles.]	

Estimate of damages in Obio Valley by food of March April 1012

		Lives lost.	Build- ings flooded.	Bridges de- stroyed.	Damages.		
State.	Towns which re- ported.a				Total.	Municipal and county improve- ments,b	
Illinois Indiana Kentucky. New York. Ohio. Pennsylvania. Tennessee West Virginia.	$     \begin{array}{r}       1 \\       94 \\       7 \\       1 \\       21     \end{array} $	2 $39$ $1$ $0$ $367$ $2$ $0$ $4$ $415$	$\begin{array}{r} 380\\ 15,450\\ 6,721\\ 200\\ 33,833\\ 690\\ 100\\ 2,669\\ \hline \end{array}$	~150 6 8 - 220 4 1	\$1,003,750 15,480,143 1,881,500 150,000 c143,197,492 2,935,000 50,000 3,477,500	\$7, 250 3, 113, 900 130, 000 10, 000 7, 296, 083 22, 000 	
Total damage to railroads					$168, 175, 385 \\ 12, 221, 671 \\ 476, 041$	10, 662, 183	
Total (including railroads and t	180, 873, 097						

a Includes smaller towns reported by officials to whom requests for estimates were sent.
b Waterworks, sewers, roads, county bridges, street railways, etc.
c Includes \$150,000 for State canals in Ohio.

The damage caused by the flood of March-April, 1913, was probably the largest that has resulted from any one flood in the history of the Ohio Valley. The damage as depicted in the public press at the time of the flood was not overdrawn, nor could it be, for the conditions at Dayton, Middletown, Hamilton, Piqua, Zanesville, and other interior towns and in cities along Ohio River were beyond description. While this was due primarily to the record-breaking stages reached by the rivers at so many places, the fact that the flood was most severe on streams that had hitherto been comparatively free from extreme floods explains a considerable amount of the damage. In other words, the localities flooded the most were those that least expected, and were therefore least prepared to cope with the unprecedented stages. In its relief work in connection with this flood the Red Cross Society expended \$2,343,601, and the expenditures from local relief funds amounted to about \$600,000. These items are not included in Table 19.

The estimate of railroad losses represents nine systems and the traction losses were compiled from information from 65 companies. The estimates given are for actual damage only and do not include even all of such losses. No estimates of economic losses are given, although some were received. The losses of revenue by the railroad and traction companies probably amounted to at least one-half or two-thirds of the actual losses and possibly more. A discussion of flood losses in general follows. That the actual losses resulting from the flood of March-April, 1913, will greatly exceed \$200,000,000 there seems to be little doubt. However, any estimate of the total amount of damage considering all phases would, especially at this time, be simply a guess.

The damage caused by floods may be divided into two classesactual and economic. Under "actual damage" are classed direct physical losses that are tangible and apparent, a portion of which may be measured in terms of the expenditure required to restore the thing damaged to approximately its condition before the flood; the rest may be measured in terms of the monetary value of the thing lost or destroyed. Plates XIV, XV, and XVI illustrate effects that may be classified under "actual damage." Under the classification "economic damage" are placed those indirect losses that are, in a sense, presumptive. These include losses due to suspension of business and social relations in the flooded area and in places having such relations with that area; losses due to decreased confidence in the security of the localities flooded—especially the towns and cities, which may be termed lost prestige; losses due to general depression and decreased initiative throughout the flooded districts; and losses due to a materially decreased property valuation.

In addition to these losses, there is a loss of wild animal life of which it is practically impossible to get any idea.

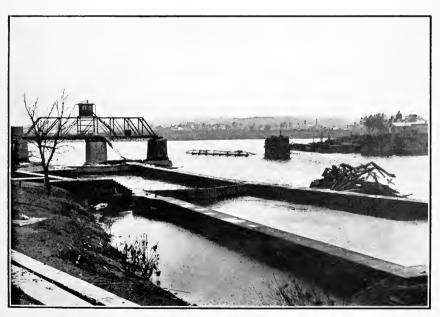
Finally, the pitiful loss of human life is the most serious of all. Although a valuation is sometimes placed upon human life, it seems that any attempt to judge this loss in terms of money is entirely out of place here. In addition to the direct loss of life, there is the indirect loss due to ill health, sickness, and death resulting from the unsanitary and unhealthful conditions which follow all floods. Plate XVII gives two views at Hamilton, Ohio, showing localities where actual loss of life, animal and human, was narrowly averted.

The damage by flood results directly from two things, simple inundation and the effects of the current. It is questionable which of the two causes the more damage. In simple inundation probably the most damage is caused by the yellow, slimy, fine, penetrating mud that is deposited everywhere. The effect of this mud in cities is almost inconceivable. There may be some gain in fertilization when it is deposited on farm land, but it is open to question whether

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE XIV



.4. DURING THE FLOOD. Note the large amount of drift piled against the remaining span.



B. AFTER THE FLOOD.

The mass of iron work at the right is part of the Putnam Street bridge and was carried at least 500 feet by the current.

RAILROAD BRIDGE OVER MUSKINGUM RIVER AT MARIETTA, OHIO, MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE XV



A. FOURTH STREET AND BAPTIST CHURCH, MARIETTA, OHIO, MARCH 30, 1913.

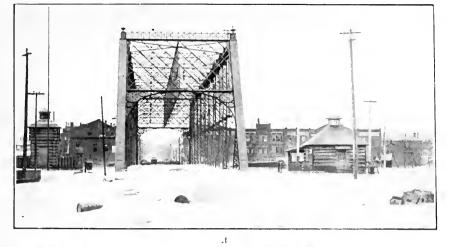


B. POST OFFICE, FRONT STREET, MARIETTA, OHIO, MARCH 30, 1913.

This post office was supposed to have been built out of reach of any flood, but there was 8 feet of water in it March 30,

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE XVI



 ${B}$ 



HIGH STREET BRIDGE OVER MIAMI RIVER AT HAMILTON, OHIO, MARCH-APRIL, 1913

A, B, Before failure; C, View from right bank below bridge, showing part of the remains of the bridge. The United States Geological Survey gage was located near this bridge. Measurements of discharge were made from the bridge.

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

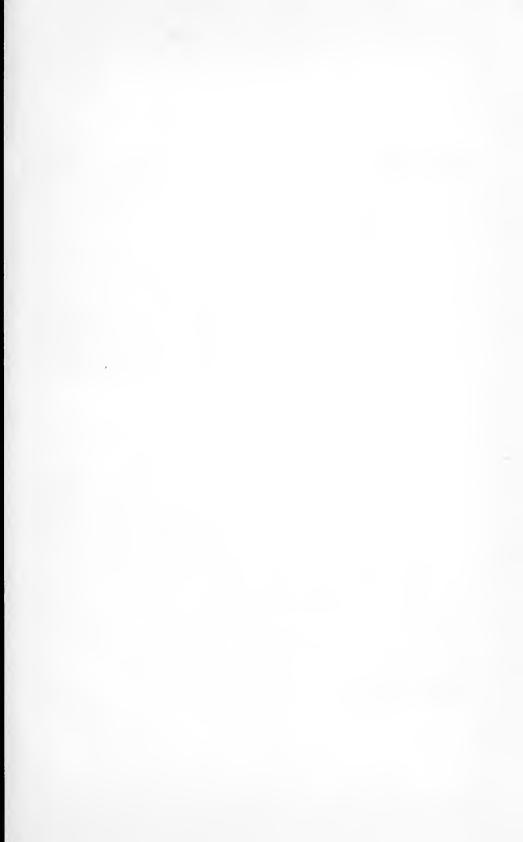
WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE XVII



.1. RILEY'S ISLAND, MIAMI RIVER, BELOW HAMILTON, OHIO, MARCH 26, 1913. This view shows the crest of the flood. The arrow indicates a point from which four persons were rescued after 32 hours.



 $B.\,$  HIGH STREET, HAMILTON, OHIO, DURING FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913. The horse in this picture was blind but was rescued.

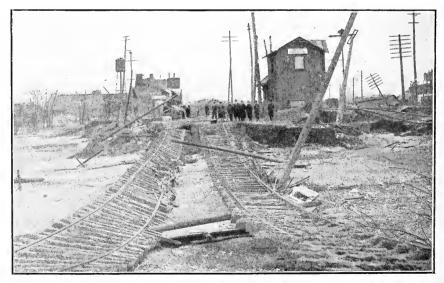


U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE XVIII



A. SOUTH B STREET, HAMILTON, OHIO, AFTER THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913. This view shows the effects of the current upon a paved side street.



B. RAILROAD CROSSING AT SOUTH HAMILTON, OHIO, AFTER THE FLOOD OF MARCH-APRIL, 1913.

# PREVENTION OF DAMAGE BY FLOODS.

or not its value as a fertilizer outweighs even the damage it does on the farm, to say nothing of its effect in cities and towns. Any consideration of this benefit to farm land appears simply an attempt to discover some small benefit in connection with the enormous loss.

The effects of the current are noted principally in the sweeping away of bridges, houses, and other structures, in the tearing up of city streets, and the erosion of agricultural land—the top soil in many places being entirely washed away and nothing but a barren gravel bed left in the place of fertile land. Plate XVIII illustrates some of the effects of current in Hamilton, Ohio. (See also Pl. XIV, B, and Pl. XXII, B, p. 89.)

In considering damage by flood, it should be borne in mind that damage resulting from floods of a given and constant magnitude (for example) are ever increasing because of increases in the value of the areas flooded and of their contents.

Thus, with the added possibility of floods of greater magnitude than have ever occurred in the past, it would seem wise and proper that a generous interpretation should be placed upon the amount of money to be expended for purposes of flood control in the Ohio Valley.

# PREVENTION OF DAMAGE BY FLOODS.

It is not the purpose of this report to attempt to make specific recommendations as to the means of flood prevention or to present arguments in favor of any one scheme as opposed to others, but the report would be incomplete without some reference to methods of preventing damage by floods and to the means that may be devised for flood control. A distinction is made between the prevention of floods and the prevention of damage by floods in order to bring out more forcibly the obvious idea that excessive precipitation—that is, the presence of excessively large volumes of surface waters in river basins—can not be prevented by any means now known to man; the thing to strive for is to prevent the great damage done by flood water all along its course.

The two means of preventing damage by floods that have received the most attention and that are unquestionably the best and most reliable are levees and reservoirs. For full discussion and rational and conclusive consideration of either of these proposed means as applied to the Ohio Valley, data more complete than those at present available are necessary. It seems desirable, however, to point out some features concerning which there is much misunderstanding.

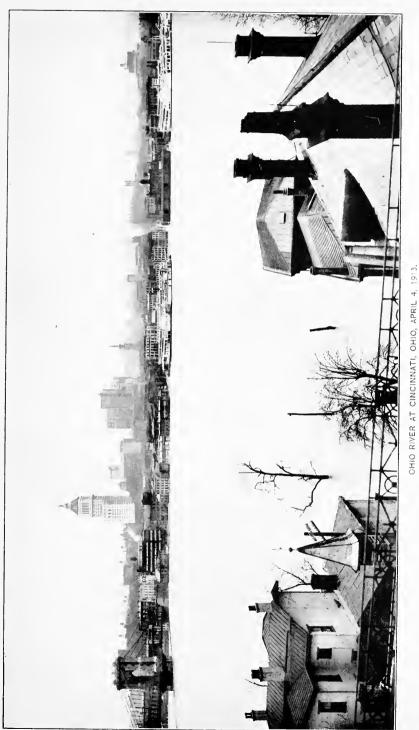
Great weight has been given, for example, to the supposed comparatively low cost of building earthen embankment levees. A more complete estimate of the cost of levees for the Ohio Valley, including damages, should be made before positive statements showing low cost of earthen embankments are published, and careful consideration should be given to the cost of levees of the type necessary around the many large cities along the Ohio and to costs of reconstruction. One item at one city will serve as an illustration. (See Pls. XIX and XX.) At Cincinnati, Ohio, about 53 trunk-line sewers enter the river. It is understood that in designing the improved and expensive sewer system now being built for that city no provision has been made to keep out the flood waters of Ohio River, the design having been based on past and present conditions of flood flow from the area drained by the sewers, and many of the outlets to the Ohio will be below the present high water stage of the river. The construction of adequate levees would increase the flood stage and if water is to be kept from the city would involve either the rebuilding of the whole system below the increased flood stage or the construction of gates to prevent the entrance of river water into the sewers. The cost of such changes can be determined only by complete and unbiased investigation. It is conceivable that such an investigation would not show the levee scheme in the favorable light pictured by its advocates. A similarly complete and unbiased investigation of the cost of reservoirs should be made before they are either approved or condemned on the score of cost.

It has been said that the failure of some of the levees on the lower Mississippi during the flood of 1912 is no valid argument against the building of a properly constructed levee line. This is true, but the statement applies with equal force to properly constructed reservoirs for flood control. The fact that some defective or inadequate dams have failed should not be used as a bogey to scare everyone away from any consideration of control by reservoirs, any more than the failure of inadequate levees should be used for the same purpose with reference to levees. Such an attitude, generally adopted, would stop most of the engineering work of the country—nothing would be built up because of the fear that it might topple down with disastrous consequences.

In considering control by reservoirs the fact should be kept clearly in mind that their purpose is not to withhold all the flow during floods. The main purpose of river channels is to carry off the water. The idea in reservoir control, however, is to store enough water at the proper times to keep the floods below certain stages, that is, to take the top off the floods—to hold back that part of the natural flow that does the damage. If this fact be not kept clearly in mind a consideration of the enormous quantities involved is likely to be very misleading.

The proper method of handling reservoirs in restraining floods in order that they may have the desired effect is a most important factor in the problem of control by reservoirs. This may readily be determined by computation if the necessary data are available. Records

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE XIX



Shows height of water on pier of suspension bridge (on left) between Cincinnati and Covington. The creat of the flood was about 4 feet higher than this. Photzraph taken from Newport, Ky, just above the mouth of Licking River.

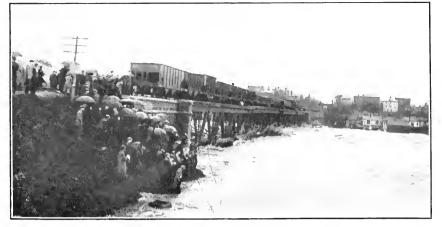
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



OHIO RIVER AT CINCINNATI, OHIO, APRIL 4, 1913.

Looking downstream from suspension bridge between Cincinnati and Newport, Ky. The crest of the flood was about 4 feet higher than is shown in the photograph.

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



## A. JUST BEFORE FAILURE.

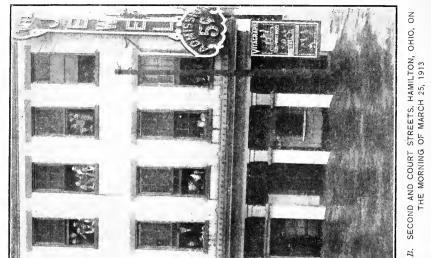


B. DURING FAILURE.



C. IMMEDIATELY AFTER FAILURE.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON RAILROAD BRIDGE OVER MIAMI RIVER AT HAMILTON, OHIO, MARCH 25, 1913. WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 334 PLATE XXII





A. REMAINS OF CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON RAILROAD BRIDGE AT HAMILTON, OHIO. Note that there was much less left of the bridge when this view was taken than when that shown in Plate XXI,  $\mathcal{C}_{\rm r}$  was taken.

This illustration is especially good in showing the velocity of the cur-rent through the treets. The strong current was one of the most destructive features of the flood in Hamilton.

of discharge are of utmost importance in this connection. The much discussed question as to whether or not the sources of the water that causes the floods on the Ohio River are susceptible to control by reservoirs can be definitely answered only by a systematic determination of the discharge at numerous points on the tributary streams as well as on the Ohio. In like manner, computations of such features as the height of the proposed levees and the proper distance between them that is, the necessary channel capacity to carry off the water—can be made only after a large amount of data have been collected, data concerning river discharge forming a most necessary part.

Many of the conditions incident to the advance of civilization have been pointed out as the causes of damage by floods, and the conclusion has been drawn that a reversion to the original state of affairs would solve the problem of flood control. Deforestation has been most fully discussed in this respect. Whatever the real effects of the forests on floods and the possibilities of favorably altering such effects may be, the benefits of reforestation, apart from the specific purpose of flood control, are so obvious that arguments against it would seem to have scarcely more than academic interest. Agricultural and municipal developments have come in for a large share of the blame for damage by floods. Such of these developments as are legitimate have come to stay, and it is idle to be concerned with their effects except to provide means of taking care of them. To encroachment on natural channels much of the damage by floods is ascribed, and here is undoubtedly one of the most fruitful sources of damage. For this condition the greed of man is largely to blame. This is evidenced by the procedure usually followed in building bridges, the effort being made to build them at the least possible cost of construction and maintenance, to this end the length of spans being reduced to a minimum. This results in putting abutments farther and farther out into the stream, placing numerous piers in the channel itself, and reducing the total opening for the stream beyond all reasonable limits by constructing, as approaches, earthen embankments that act simply as dams in times of flood. The same greed or, perhaps, false economy is shown by building factories, manufacturing plants, and even residences out to the limit of ordinary low stage and thus forming the most effective barriers to the free flow of the streams when in flood. This greed is heavily punished by the first disastrous flood. Plates XXI and XXII, A, show the destruction of a railroad bridge at Hamilton. This is simply typical of many other bridges, municipal as well as railroad. All stream channels should be cleared of obstructions and made ample as carriers of flood waters, and rigid laws, strictly enforced, should prohibit any further encroachment on waterways.

A noteworthy suggestion in connection with the reduction of damage by floods advocates the removal of places of business or residence from areas subject to repeated inundation, so as to restore to the river channel that which belongs to it. To accomplish this it has been further suggested that the cities take over the abandoned properties, paying an equitable price and making arrangements that will enable the occupants, especially the poor, to relocate out of harm's way. In this way the danger line at many cities could be raised and the volume of flood waters that would have to be taken care of materially reduced. In addition it has been suggested that such areas be converted by the cities into river-front parks, so that they will serve a useful purpose and still offer no obstruction to the flood flow of the This may seem a Utopian dream, but the idea contains much river. that is worthy of consideration.

The United States Weather Bureau has done and is doing a most valuable work in issuing timely and accurate warnings of floods and forecasts of flood heights and their rate of progression. This service has saved almost inestimable loss in areas about to be flooded, not only of live stock and goods but also of human life. An extension of this service to cover the entire country would unquestionably result in a still greater saving of life and property. Those people who insist upon remaining or are forced by their circumstances to remain in areas subject to repeated floods should be more fully educated to a proper appreciation of the value of flood warnings in order that they may more generally heed such warnings in time.

Probably no system of river control will prove a panacea for all the ills incident to disastrous floods, and no combination of systems can be expected to prevent all damage by extreme floods. In fact, one of the most important points to be decided is just how large a flood it is economical to provide against. The best solution may prove to be a combination of reservoirs and levees, the function of the reservoirs in extreme floods being, as pointed out above, to hold back the last straw that breaks the levee's back.

That much can be done to aid in flood protection is recognized by all, but the extent to which levees and reservoirs would have been effective in the present flood can not be estimated with the information now available.

Emphasis is laid on the importance of thoroughly considering the combined effect of all the factors on the floods which have taken place in the past. That any one of the proposed remedial works would not have been absolutely effective for a particular flood does not imply that its consideration should be eliminated. Furthermore, the possibility that protective works would have afforded comparatively little assistance on the northern tributaries in Ohio during the present unprecedented flood need not necessarily condemn all such works, as the saving from numerous ordinary floods may warrant the necessary expenditure to construct the desired improvements.

Whatever may be the merits of the respective schemes there can be no doubt of the absolute necessity for a comprehensive plan of action. To be effective any system of control must treat Ohio River and its tributaries as a unit, with due regard to the effect of such control of the Ohio on the Mississippi below Cairo. To make such a comprehensive system of control practicable, efficient, and successful, a central organization for the control of rivers is needed. Such a central organization would necessarily have to be Federal, but it could not be successful, in so far as the problem under immediate consideration is concerned, without broad-minded, hearty, and unselfish cooperation on the part of the States, counties, municipalities, and private interests throughout the Ohio Valley.

The value of the prevention of damage by floods can hardly be overestimated. It is not to be measured by considering only the value of actual damage by floods in the past. Not only must the loss of human life and animal life be considered, but also the increase in the value of property and the enormously valuable increased confidence that would result from the assurance that flood protection up to a certain limit could be absolutely relied upon. This phase of the situation was illustrated in a timely manner by the campaign of advertising followed by a certain city in the Ohio Valley during the recent flood, which guaranteed immunity from floods to industries that could be prevailed upon to move to that city. The ability to make such a guaranty would be a most valuable asset to every city or community in the Ohio Valley now subject to damage by floods.

# CONCLUSION.

Before any comprehensive study can be made of the various problems connected with floods in the Ohio River drainage basin, it will be necessary to have full information in regard to the quantity of water carried, not only by the Ohio itself, but also by the larger tributaries. The data must give complete information in regard to the distribution of this water, both as to drainage area and as to time. Therefore a long-time record is especially essential, as the variations in flow from year to year are large.

The fact that studies of the flood of 1913 will always be limited in scope, because of lack of sufficient data in regard to stream flow, not only during this flood but also during earlier floods that must be compared with the present, shows the importance of maintaining gaging stations on the principal streams in areas where important problems are to be solved, in order that the data may be available when needed. Stream-flow data, unlike data collected by surveys and other kinds of engineering work, can not be collected in a short time. Periods of floods and low water pass rapidly, and years may elapse before there is another opportunity to collect records in regard to such periods. It is to be sincerely hoped that the earnest recommendations made by all who have investigated and studied the present flood and the question of flood control will not meet the fate of previous similar recommendations, such as those made after the flood of 1884, but that proper steps will at once be taken to obtain the data so much needed for the study and solution of the important problem of flood control.

IN	DEX.
----	------

Page.

11.		

Accuracy of data, degree of			. 9
Acknowledgments to those aiding			. 9
Aere-foot, definition of			. 10
Alderson, W. Va., flood heights at 1	8,	2	6-27,30
Allegheny River, flood heights on			. 17,
26-:	27	, 3	6, 37, 49

flood heights on, hydrographs showing... 24,34 Anderson, Ind., flood rainfall at..... 20,31,41 Asheville, N. C., flood heights at.... 28-29,37,38,51

### в.

Bailey, C. T., work of
Bangorville, Ohio, flood rainfall at 20, 31, 41
Batchelder, C. L., work of 10
Beattyville, Ky., flood rainfall at 21, 32, 41
Beaver Dam, Pa., flood heights at 17, 24, 25, 48
flood heights at, hydrographs showing. 24,34
Beaver Falls, Pa., flood heights at
flood heights at, hydrograph showing 24
Beaver River, flood heights on 26-27, 33-34, 49
flood heights on, hydrographs showing 24,34
Belington, W. Va., flood heights at 26-27, 49
Bellefontaine, Ohio, flood rainfall at 20, 31, 41
Belpre, Ohio, flood at, view of
Belva, W. Va., flood heights at 26-27, 50
Beverly, Ohio, flood heights on 23, 26-27, 36, 37, 50
flood heights on, hydrograph showing 24
Big Sandy River, flood heights on 18,
26-27, 34, 36, 37, 50
flood heights on, hydrographs showing 24,31
Bolster, R. H., work of

### c.

Cairo, Ill., flood heights at 17,
24, 25, 30, 34-35, 42-43
flood heights at, hydrographs showing. 24, 34, 40
flood rainfall at
Canal Dover, Ohio, flood heights at. 26-27, 36, 37, 50
Catlettsburg, Ky., flood discharge at 30,
69,78,80–82
flood discharge at, ratios of
flood heights at 17, 25, 34–35, 48, 69
hydrographs showing
Celina, Tenn., flood heights at 28-29, 37, 38, 51
Channels, constriction of, by works of man,
damage increased by 19,89
constriction of, views of
Charleston, W. Va., flood heights at 18,
26-27, 34, 36, 37, 50
flood heights at, hydrograph showing 24
Chattanooga, Tenn., flood heights at 18,
28-29, 37, 38, 51
flood rainfall at
Cheat River, flood heights on 17, 26–27, 30, 37, 49
Chester, Ill., flood heights at, hydrograph
showing 24

#### D.

### Е.

Elk River, flood heights on 26-27, 50	)
Ellet, Charles, on control of Ohio	7
Elliston, Ind., flood heights at 28-29,50	0
flood rainfall at 20, 32, 4	l
Enterprise, W. Va., flood heights at 26-27, 49	9
Equivalents, convenient, list of 11-1	3
Erie, Pa., flood rain fall at 21, 32, 41	l
Evansville, Ind., flood discharge at	,
38, 72-73, 79-81, 8	3
flood discharge at, ratios of	3
flood rainfall at	l

Dom

	rage.
Evansville, Ind., flood heights at	14-17,
24, 25, 30, 34-35, 42-43, 48	8,72-73
hydrographs showing 24	4,34,40
Excess water, amounts of 75-82	2,83-84

### F.

Fairmont, W. Va., flood heights at26-27, 36, 37, 49
Falmenth Viz fload beinkte et
Falmouth, Ky., flood heights at
26-27, 34, 36, 37, 50
flood heights at, hydrograph showing 24
flood rainfall at 21, 32, 41
Fayette, W. Va., flood heights at 18,26-27,50
Fetterman, W. V., flood heights at 26-27, 49
Flood areas, evacuation of
Flood data, collection of
Flood of 1859, discharge of
stages of
Fload of 1909 discharge of 50 75
Flood of 1862, discharge of
stages of
Flood of 1865, discharge of 53,75
stages of
Flood of 1867, discharge of
stages of
Flood of 1870, discharge of
stages of
Flood of 1875, discharge of
stages of
Flood of 1876, discharge of 55, 75
stages of
Flood of 1877, discharge of 55, 75
stages of
Flood of 1880, discharge of 55, 75
stages of
Flood of 1881, discharge of 55, 75
stages of
Flood of 1882, discharge of 56, 75
stages of
Flood of 1883, discharge of 56,75
stages of
Flood of 1884, causes of 39, 44
discharge of
48-51, 57, 66, 70, 74, 75, 78-80, 82-83
history of
hydrographs showing
precipitation during
map showing
stages in 42–43, 48–51, 57, 66, 70, 72
temperature during 39,40
Flood of 1886, discharge of 57, 75
stages in
Flood of 1887, discharge of
stages of
Flood of 1890, discharge of
stages of
-
Flood of 1891, discharge of 59, 75
stages in
Flood of 1893, discharge of 59,75
stages of
Flood of 1897, discharge of 60, 75
stages of
Flood of 1898, discharge of 60, 75
stages of
Flood of 1899, discharge of
stages of
Flood of 1901, discharge of
stages of
51ages 01 01

Page	•
Flood of 1902, discharge of	6
stages of 63	<b>2</b>
Flood of 1903, discharge of 62, 7	6
stages of	
Flood of 1906, discharge of 62, 7	6
stages of	
Flood of 1906–7, discharge of	
67-70, 72, 76, 78-80, 82-8	2
stages of	
Flood of 1907, causes of	
discharge during. 39	'>
48-51, 63, 67-69, 71, 73, 76, 78-79, 81, 82-8	
history of	
hydrographs showing	4
precipitation and temperature before and	
during	<b>2</b>
stages in	3
Flood of 1908, discharge of	
stages of	
Flood of 1909, discharge of	
stages of. 6	
Flood of 1910, discharge of	
stages of 6	
Flood of 1912, discharge of 64, 7	
stages of	
Flood of 1913, causes of 19,43-4	
damage by 84–8	7
views of 20, 24, 30, 86, 87, 88, 89	9
discharge during	
65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 76, 78-79, 81, 82-8	3
history of 19-20, 44-4	
hydrographs showing	
origin of, place of	
precipitation during	
map showing	
progress of 22-24 di	
progress of	9 9
temperature during	0
temperature during	0
views of	9
Floods in Ohio River basin, causes of 13	•
19, 31, 33, 39, 43-4	
damage by, character of 86-8	
prevention of	1
See also particular floods.	
discharge during	3
heights of 14-18, 23-30, 34-38, 42-43, 45, 48-7-	4
prevalence of	
seasons for 13	3
warning of 90	0
warning of	1
Flow. See Stream flow.	ĩ
Fort Wayne, Ind., flood rainfall at 20, 32, 4	1
Fort Wayne, mut, noou rannan at 20, 52, 4	
Frankfort, Ky., flood heights at	
26-27, 34, 36, 38, 5	
flood heights at, hydrograph showing 24	
flood rainfall at 21, 32, 4	
Franklin, Pa., flood heights at 26-27, 36, 37, 49	9
Freeport, Pa., flood heights at 17, 26-27, 36, 37, 49	9 9
Freeport, Pa., flood heights at 17, 26-27, 36, 37, 49	9 9
<ul> <li>Freeport, Pa., flood heights at 17, 26–27, 36, 37, 49</li> <li>flood heights at, hydrograph showing 24</li> <li>French Broad River, flood heights on 28–29</li> </ul>	994
<ul> <li>Freeport, Pa., flood heights at 17, 26-27, 36, 37, 44</li> <li>flood heights at, hydrograph showing</li></ul>	994
<ul> <li>Freeport, Pa., flood heights at 17, 26–27, 36, 37, 49</li> <li>flood heights at, hydrograph showing 24</li> <li>French Broad River, flood heights on 28–29</li> </ul>	994
<ul> <li>Freeport, Pa., flood heights at 17, 26-27, 36, 37, 44</li> <li>flood heights at, hydrograph showing</li></ul>	9 9 4 ,

300

See also particular rivers and places.	
Gaging stations, importance of	91 - 92
Gannett, Henry, work of	10

Page,	ge.
-------	-----

Gauley River, flood heights on	Louisy
Greenbrier River, flood heights on 18,26-27,50	
Green River, flood heights on. 18, 26-27, 34, 36, 38, 54	flo
flood heights on, hydrographs showing 24,34	flo
Greensboro, Pa., flood heights at., 17, 26-27, 36, 37, 49	

#### н.

Hamilton, Ohio, bridge at, destruction of,
view of
flood at and near, views of 30, 86, 87, 88, 59
flood damage at
view of
flood heights at 18, 23, 26-27, 36, 38, 51
hydrographs showing 24
Harrisburg, Pa., flood rainfall at 21, 32, 47
Highbridge, Ky., flood heights at 18,
26-27, 36, 38, 51
Ilinton, W. Va., flood heights at 18, 26-27, 50
Horton, A. II., work of
Hoyt, J. C., work of
Hoyt, W. G., work of
Huntington, W. Va., flood heights at 17,
25, 34-35, 48

flood heights at, hydrograph showing.... 24

### 1.

Illinois, flood damage in	85
Indiana, flood damage in	85
Indianapolis, Ind., flood rainfall at 20, 32,	41

#### J.

Jaekson, H. J., work of	0
Johnsonville, Tenn., flood heights at 18	ί,
28-29, 34, 37, 38, 5	1
flood heights at, hydrograph showing 2	4

### К.

Kanawha Falls, W. Va., flood heights at 18,
26-27, 36, 37, 50,
Kanawha River, flood heights on 18;
26-27, 34, 36, 37, 50
flood heights on, hydrographs showing 24,34
Kentucky, flood damage in 85
Kentucky River, flood heights on 18,
26-27, 34, 36, 38, 51
flood heights on, hydrographs showing 24,34
Kiskiminitas River, flood on
Knoxville, Tenn., flood heights at. 18, 28-29, 37, 38, 51
flood rainfall at 21, 32, 41

## L.

La Salle, Ill., flood rainfall at 20, 32, 41
Leighton, M. O., on control of Ohio
Levees, efficacy of
Lexington, Ky., flood rainfall at 21, 32, 41
Lieking River, flood heights on
26-27, 34, 36, 37, 50
flood heights on, hydrographs showing 24
Life, loss of
Little Kanawha River, flood heights on 17,
26-27, 36, 37, 50
flood heights on, hydrographs showing. 24,34
Louisa, Ky., flood heights at 18,
26-27, 34, 36, 37, 50
flood heights at, hydrograph showing 24

1	Page.
	Louisville, Ky., flood discharge at
	38, 70-71, 79-81, 83
	flood discharge at, ratios of
ł	flood heights at 17, 24, 25, 40, 42-43, 48, 70-71
	hydrographs showing 24, 34, 40
	flood rainfall at

#### М.

Madison, Ind., flood rainfall at 20, 32, 41
Mahoning River, flood heights on
Maps showing rainfall
Marietta, Ohio, flood at, views of 20, 86
flood heights at 14-17, 42-43, 48
hydrograph showing 40
Marion, Ohio, flood rainfalt at
Maysville, Ky., flood heights at 17, 25, 34-35, 48
flood heights at, hydrographs showing 24,34
flood rainfall at 21, 32, 41
Miami River, flood heights on 18, 26-27, 36, 38, 51
flood heights on, hydrographs showing 24,34
flood on
Middletown, Ohio, flood damage at
Mississippi River, flood on, in conjunction
with Ohio River flood, effect of 47
flood heights on, hydrograph showing 24
Mohican River, flood heights on 26-27, 50
Monk, P. S., work of 9
Monongahela River, flood heights on 17,
26-27, 36, 37, 49
flood heights on, hydrograph showing 24
Monongahela River, West Fork, flood heights
on
Morgantown, W. Va., flood heights at 17, 49
Mount Carmel, Ill., flood heights at 18,
26-27, 36, 38, 51
flood heights at, hydrograph showing 24 Mount Vernon, Ind., flood heights at 17,
Mount Vernon, Ind., flood heights at 17,
24, 25, 34 - 35, 48
flood heights at, hydrographs showing 24,34
Muskingum River, flood heights on
26-27, 36, 37, 50
flood heights on, hydrographs showing 24,34
flood on
views of
Ν.
Nashville, Tenn., flood heights at
28–29, 37, 38, 51
flood rainfall at
New Hinton, W. Va., flood heights at 36,37
New River, flood heights on
New York, flood damage in
Notre Dame, Ind., flood rainfall at 20,41
0.
Ohio, flood damage in
Ohio River, control of
flood heights on
hydrographs showing 24,34

### Р.

Padgett, H. D., work of	
Padueah, Ky., flood heights a	nt 14-17,
24	4,25,30,34-35,42-43,48

Page.
Paducah, Ky., flood heights at, hydrographs
showing 24,40
Paoli, Ind., flood rainfall at
Parkersburg, W. Va., flood at, views of 7,20
flood discharge at
flood discharge at, ratios of
flood heights at 17,25,34-35,42,48,68
hydrographs showing
flood rainfall at 21,32,41
Pennsylvania, flood damage in
Peoria, Ill., flood rainfall at 20, 32, 41
Piqua, Ohio, flood damage at
Pittsburgh, Pa., flood rainfall at 21, 32, 41
flood heights at
24,25,31,33,34-35,40,42-43,44,48
hydrographs showing 24,34,40
Pittsburgh Flood Commission, report of 34, 42, 84
Point Pleasant, W. Va., flood heights at 17,
25,34-35,48
flood heights at, hydrographs showing 24,34
Pomerene, Ohio, flood heights at 26-27, 50
Portsmouth, Ohio, flood damage at
flood heights at 17, 25, 34-35, 48
hydrographs showing
Precipitation in flood time, map showing 22,36
tables of
See also particular floods and places.
1

## R.

Radford, Va., flood heights at 18,26-27,50
Railroads, flood losses of
Rainfall, floods due to 13, 19
Sce also Precipitation.
Red Cross, expenditure of, in flood of 1913 85
Redhouse, N. Y., flood heights at 26-27, 36, 37, 49
Reservoirs, capacity of
effect of tributaries serving as 46,84
reduction of flood stage by 34,
42, 84, 88-89, 90-91
required capacity of
Rowlesburg, W. Va., flood heights at 26-27,
36, 37, 49
Run-off, definition of 10
relation of, to second-foot 11-12

### s.

St. Louis, Mo., flood rainfall at 21, 32, 41
Sandusky, Ohio, flood rainfall at 20,31,41
Scioto River, flood heights on 18,
26-27, 33-34, 36-37, 50
flood heights on, hydrographs showing 24,34
Scope of report
Second-foot, definition of
relation of, to run-off 11-12

	T 0.90.
Shoals, Ind., flood heights at 28	-29,51
flood rainfall at	20,41
South Bend, Ind., flood tainfall at	31
Springfield, Ill., flood rainfall at 20	, 32, 41
Stevens, G. C., work of	10
Storage in tributaries, effect of	46,84
Storms, direction of, effect of, on floods	46
floods caused by. See Precipitation.	
Stream flow, records of, collection of	8-9

## т.

Temperature in flood time, effects of	19-20,
32	,39,40
Tennessee, flood damage in	85
Tennessee River, flood heights on	18,
28-29, 34, 37	, 38, 51
flood heights on, hydrographs showing	24,34
Terms used, definition of	10
Terre Haute, Ind., flood heights at	18,
26-27,36	,38,51
flood rainfall at	, 31, 41
Toledo, flood rainfall at	,31,41
Tributaries, flood storage in	46
Tuscarawas River, flood heights on. 26-27, 36	,37,50
Tygart River, flood heights on 26	

### w.

Wabash River, flood heights on . 18, 26-27, 36, 38, 51
flood heights on, hydrographs showing . 24,34
flood on
Walters, M. I., work of 10
Warren, Pa., flood heights at 17, 26-27, 36, 37
Washington, Ind., flood rainfall at
West Newton, Pa., flood heights at 17,
26-27, 36, 37, 49
West Virginia, flood damage in
Wheeling, W. Va., flood at, views of
flood discharge at 30, 39, 66-67, 78, 80-82
ratio of
flood heights at 14–17,
24, 25, 34-35, 41, 42-43, 44, 48, 66-67
hydrographs showing 24, 34, 40
White River, flood heights on
Wood, Mrs. B. D., work of
Work, subdivision of

### ч.

Youghiogheny River, flood heights on..... 17, 26-27,33,36,37,49 Youngstown, Ohio, flood heights at..... 26-27,50

### z.

Ο

